DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM (DSS)
FY 2013 EXTRACTS

MEDICAL RECORDS
DATA DEFINITIONS GUIDE

ECX*3*143

Software Version 3.0

March 2013

Department of Veterans Affairs

Office of Information and Technology (OIT)

Product Development

Revision History

Date	Document Version	Description	Author
03/04/13	10.10	Updated for DSS Enhancement Updates Patch ECX*3*143	MLucas
11/01/12	10.9	Updated for FY13 changes in Patch ECX*3.0*136	M Lucas
05/17/12	10.8	Updated SUR, ADM, RAD, LAB, MOV, UDP, PRE, TRT, LAR, ECS, IVP, ECQ, LBB, BCM, NUT, PRO, CLI	MJ Callahan
10/05/11	10.7	Updated for FY12 changes in Patch ECX*3.0*132	M Lucas
07/28/11	10.6	Updated table, removed NUR	MJ Callahan
11/15/10	10.5	Updated with BCM extract technical descriptions	J. Forester
08/25/10	10.4	Reviewed Document; accepted DSS FY11 updates made by MJ Callahan to date; added BCM extract info; added FY11 indicator column	J. Forester
08/05/10	10.3	Removed MTL/PAI	MJ Callahan
08/04/10	10.2	Added PATCAT	MJ Callahan
07/09/10	10.1	Further changes	MJ Callahan
06/03/10	10.0	Started FY11 changes	MJ Callahan
11/04/09	9.0	Updated with FY10 Changes	K. Peacock
06/09/09	8.0	Updated with FY10 changes	T. Tanous
11/14/08	7.0	Updated with FY09 changes Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Tom Rochford
11/19/07	6.0	Updated with FY08 changes Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Berry Anderson, Corinne Bailey
11/08/06	5.0	Updated with FY07 changes Added Nutrition Extract (NUT) Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Berry Anderson
11/14/05	4.0	Updated with FY06 changes Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Berry Anderson
03/10/04	3.0	Updated with Blood Bank Extract (LBB)	Berry Anderson
12/20/04	3.0	Updated with FY05 changes	Berry Anderson
02/02/04	2.0	Corrected description at 727.825,16	Dawson, Tim
09/30/03	2.0	Updated with FY04 changes	Olinger, Brian
01/02/03	1.0	Added Extract Format	Amann, Sheila
12/05/02	1.0	Initial Version	Crosskey, Johnny

Table of Contents

Introduction **1**

Medical Records Data Definitions **2**

#727.802 – ADMISSION EXTRACT (ADM) File Data Definition 2

#727.833 – BAR CODE MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION EXTRACT (BCM) File Data Definition 18

#727.829 - BLOOD BANK EXTRACT (LBB) File Data Definition 31

#727.827 – CLINIC EXTRACT (CLI) File Data Definition 36

#727.815 – EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT (ECS) File Data Definition 54

#727.813 - LABORATORY EXTRACT (LAB) File Data Definition 71

#727.824 - LAB RESULTS EXTRACT (LAR) File Data Definition 81

#727.832 – NUTRITION EXTRACT (NUT) File Data Definition 86

#727.819 – PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT (IVP) File Data Definition 98

#727.808 – PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT (MOV) File Data Definition 112

#727.81 – PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT (PRE) File Data Definition 118

#727.826 – PROSTHETICS EXTRACT (PRO) File Data Definition 134

#727.825 - QUASAR EXTRACT (ECQ) File Data Definition 153

#727.814 – RADIOLOGY EXTRACT (RAD) File Data Definition 171

#727.811 – SURGERY EXTRACT (SUR) File Data Definition 179

#727.817- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT (TRT) File Data Definition 197

#727.809 -- UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT (UDP) File Data Definition 204

Introduction

The Decision Support System (DSS) Fiscal Year Extracts software provides a means of exporting data from selected VistA software modules and transmitting it to a Decision Support System (DSS) database residing at the Austin Information Technology Center (AITC). This transfer is accomplished through a set of extract routines, intermediate files, and transmission routines. Data from VistA packages is stored by the extract routines in the intermediate files, where it is temporarily available for local use and auditing. The data is then transmitted to the AITC, where it is formatted and uploaded into commercial software. After the data has been successfully uploaded into the commercial software, it is purged from the intermediate files.

This document is designed to:

- Provide DSS Teams with technical information regarding each extract.
- Detail the source from which the data element in each extract is obtained.
- Provide DSS Teams with the tools to perform additional data validation.

The change made to this document in support of the software changes for the release of ECX*3*143 is identified in the below table.

Extract File Name	Extract Abbreviated Name/File	VistA Field Number /Name
BAR CODE MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION EXTRACT	BCM / 727.833	42/ DRUG IEN

Medical Records Data Definitions

#727.802 – ADMISSION EXTRACT (ADM) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the MAS Admission extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.802,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.802,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.802,3 FACILITY	This is the medical center division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the medical center division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8)
727.802,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Pointer to the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN. Using the "ATT1" cross reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), the PATIENT NO. – DFN data is derived from the PATIENT field (.03).
727.802,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.802,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.802,8 DAY	This 8-characater string represents the date on which the admission occurred.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.802,9 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE/TIME field (.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file 404.51 is transmitted.
727.802,10 SEX	Data is M if this patient is a male, or F if female.	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), this data is derived from the SEX field (.02) in the PATIENT file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,11 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); PATIENT field (#.03) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03). Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.802,12 RELIGION	The current religious preference of this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), RELIGION data is derived from the RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE field (#.08) in the PATIENT file (#2). It is a pointer to the RELIGION file (#13).
727.802,13 EMPLOYMENT STATUS	The patient's current employment status.	'1' FOR Employed Full Time '2' FOR Employed Part Time '3' FOR Not Employed '4' FOR Self Employed '5' FOR Retired '6' FOR Active Military Duty '9' FOR Unknown	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), EMPLOYMENT STATUS data is derived from the EMPLOYMENT STATUS field (#.31115) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,14 HEALTH INSURANCE	Identifies if patient is covered by health insurance.	'1' FOR INSURED '0' FOR UNINSURED	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), a call is made to the Integrated Billing API, INSURED^IBCNS1. The API returns 1 if the patient is insured or 0 if the patient is not insured.
727.802,15 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), STATE data is derived from the STATE field (.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). For the STATE file entry, data transmitted is the two character VA STATE CODE, field (2).
727.802,16 COUNTY	County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), COUNTY data is taken from the COUNTY field (.117) in the PATIENT file (#2),which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). The three character VA COUTNY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY multiple field (#3) is used.
727.802,17 ZIP+4	The zip code for where the patient resides. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.		The patient's zip code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,18 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field in the ELIGIBILITY CODE field (8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file #8.1. The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.802,19 VETERAN	Patient's Veteran status.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). Veteran is returned by the supported call ELIG^VADPT.
727.802,20 VIETNAM	Indicates if patient is a Vietnam era veteran.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. –DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), VIETNAM data is derived from the VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED? field (.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,21 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer DFN stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? Field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802,22 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer DFN stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), RADIATION data is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? Field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802,23 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer DFN stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), POW data is derived from the POW STATUS INDICATED? Field (#.525) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,24 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Using the patient pointer DFN stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), PERIOD OF SERVICE data is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alphanumeric character. The veteran's period of service indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.802,25 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR Category A 'B' FOR Category B 'C' FOR Category C 'P' FOR Pending Adjudication 'R' FOR Requires Means Test 'N' FOR Means Test not Required 'E' FOR Exempt 'I' FOR Incomplete 'L' FOR No Longer Applicable 'M' FOR Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN), stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). The status indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.802,26 MARITAL STATUS	Current marital status for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), MARITAL STATUS data is derived from the MARITAL STATUS field (#.05) in the PATIENT file (#2). MARITAL STATUS is a pointer to the MARITAL STATUS file (#11).
727.802,27 WARD	Current ward for this patient.		Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), WARD data is derived from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This ward data is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,28 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived from the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This facility treating specialty data is a pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY field (#1) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained. Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.802,29 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The attending physician assigned to this patient at the time of admission.		Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), ATTENDING PHYSICIAN data is derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This attending physician data is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data is stored as "2"_pointer value. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.802,30 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current movement number for this patient.		Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), this is a pointer to the file #405 record for the patient's admission.
727.802,31 DRG	The Diagnostic Related Group (DRG) for this admission.		Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), DRG data is derived from the PTF ENTRY field (#.16) in PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This PTF entry data is a pointer to the PTF file (#45). Uses the TRANSFER DRG field (#20) within the 501 field (#50) multiple in the PTF file (#45) to obtain the pointer value to the DRG file (#80.2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,32 PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	Principal ICD diagnosis for this patient.		Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), DIAGNOSIS data is derived from the PTF ENTRY field (.16) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This PTF entry data is a pointer to the PTF file (#45). Uses the ICD 1 field (#5) within the 501 field (#50) multiple in the PTF file (#45) to obtain the pointer value to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80). This ICD diagnosis pointer value is used to pull the DIAGNOSIS data from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) in the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.802,33 TIME	A 6-character numeric string which represents the time of day at which the admission occurred.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.802,34 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE/TIME field (.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".
727.802,35 RACE	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,36 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The provider assigned to the ward where the patient is located at the time of admission.		Source: field #.08; file #405 The PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) associated with the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the Treating Specialty Change record related to the Admission record. The value obtained is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that it points to file #200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.802,37 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier		Derived by calling API $$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,38 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department code for the ward. Must contain at least four characters to be a valid code.		The DSS Department code for the ward associated with the admission movement record. This code is found in the DSS WARD file (#727.4) using the value of the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the patient's admission movement. The value found in WARD LOCATION is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Each record in file #727.4 has a #.01 field which points to a record in file #42, and the internal entry number of the File #727.4 is set to be the same as the record in file #42 to which it points. Therefore, the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) can be used as a pointer to file #727.4 as well. Data for this field is taken from the DSS DEPARTMENT field (#1) of the file #727.4 record.
727.802, 39 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.802,40 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.802, 41 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.802,42 ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY	The eligibility of the patient for this specific admission.		The Admission Eligibility is derived from the ADMITTING ELIGIBILITY field (#.2) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record associated with this patient admission. Field (#.2) points to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). Then the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) of file #8 points to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.802, 43 MST STATUS	The MST status of a patient on the date of the patient's admission.	'Y' FOR Yes, screened, reports MST 'N' FOR Screened, does not report MST 'D' FOR Screened, declines to answer 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY (#8) field in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802).
727.802,44 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD) status.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,45 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.		The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates in a sharing agreement. If the #.01 field contains any one of the specified key words, then the patient is considered to be included for Sharing Agreement information. The key words are: SHARING AGREEMENT, CHAMPVA,TRICARE, CAT C, CATEGORY C. A one character code for the keyword found in the ALIAS multiple field is obtained by the following conversion: SHARING AGREEMENT = A,TRICARE =B, CAT C = C, CATEGORY C = C, CHAMPVA = D, CHAMPUS = E.
727.802,46 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Used to indicate insurer, if patient participates in sharing agreement.		Data will be taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field (#.3121), sub-file #2.312, of the PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the first insurance company found in the multiple field is used. The data is stored as free text.
727.802,47 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.802, 48 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned string.
727.802, 49 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The PATIENT field (#.03) and the DATE/TIME field (#.01) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time of the admission.
727.802, 50 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned string.
727.802, 51 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802,52 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP PRRTP, or SARRTP at the time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.802,53 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call $$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the CURRENT ENROLLMENT field (#27.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802, 54 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call $$STATUS^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.802, 55 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during The patient's admission is related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD) condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.802, 56 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802, 57 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.802, 58 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$#NCNUM^ECSUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.802, 59 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.		The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT FILE (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802, 60 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This value is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which in turn is used to get the DIVISION field (#.015) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.802, 61 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period. 1 World War I 2 World War II – Europe 3 World War II – Pacific 4 Korean 5 Vietnam 6 Other		PATIENT file (#2) POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802, 62 SOURCE OF ADMISSION	Indicates where the admission took place.	'1' FOR Hospital '2' FOR NHCU '3' FOR Domiciliary '4' FOR Military Hospital '5' FOR CNH	Obtained via the PTF file (#45), SOURCE OF ADMISSION field (#20), which is a pointer to the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1), PLACE OF ADMISSION field (#11).
727.802, 63 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.802, 64 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.802, 65 RACE 1	Self-reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802, 66 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT File (#27.11). ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR a '3' FOR c '5' FOR e '7' FOR g Data is obtained from a call to $$ENRSBGRP^DGENA4(DFN) using the patient's DFN.
727.802, 67 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the ENROLLMENT STATUS (.#04) field, the value is set to 'U' and is null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: I $$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.802, 68 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patient, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR Active Duty 'AL' FOR Allied Veteran 'CO' FOR Collateral 'EM' FOR Employee 'IN' FOR Ineligible 'MI' FOR Military Retiree 'NO' FOR Non-Veteran (Other) 'NS' FOR NSC Veteran 'SC' FOR SC Veteran 'TR' FOR Tricare	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5(DFN). Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#68).
727.802, 69 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theater of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows. 1 – veteran qualifies as a CV 0 – veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802, 70 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theater of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.802, 71 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20100106^0). The third piece returns: 1 – vet was eligible on date specified 0 – vet was not eligible on date specified Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate eligibility.
727.802, 72 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more active category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.802, 73 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the Attending Physician associated with this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.802, 74 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Ward Provider associated with this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.802, 75 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? Field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802, 76 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field length is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2). Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802, 77 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (# .27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.802, 78 ENCOUNTER SWAC	Indicates the appropriate response for exposure to Southwest Asia conditions as related to this patient's episode of care: Y = Yes N = No Null		Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "PGE".
727.802, 79 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates the appropriate response for head/neck cancer as related to this patient's episode of care: Y = Yes N = No Null		Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored at the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "HNC".
727.802, 80 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates the appropriate response for military sexual trauma as related to this patient's episode of care: Y = Yes N = No Null		Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".
727.802, 81 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates the appropriate response for ionizing radiation exposure as related to this patient's episode of care: Y = Yes N = No Null		Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored in the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "IR".

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.802, 82 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple location, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-characataer field. Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF.
727.802, 83 OEF/OEF RETURN DATE	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.		The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.802, 84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	Standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		Standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.802, 85 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	Standard, unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		Standard, unique life-long identifier of the attending physician. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.802, 86 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	Standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		Standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.802, 87 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER NPI	Standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary ward provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		Standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary ward provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.802, 88 ADMIT OUTPATIENT TX FLAG	This field contains the patient's source of admission flag. YES, if admit outpatient treatment ('1P').	'Y' FOR YES	This field is set based on the value found at the PTF CODE field (#.01) of the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1) as pointed to by the SOURCE OF ADMISSION field (#20) of the PTF file (#45) as pointed to by the PTF ENTRY field (#.16) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). IF the value found there is "1P" then this field is set to yes otherwise it is left blank.
727.802, 89 COUNTRY CODE	The is the code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
7 27.802,90 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.802,91 ADMIT SOURCE	This field contains the source of admission for the PTF entry. This is a two character code in the format of 1 numeric and 1 alphanumeric.		Obtained via the PTF file (#45), SOURCE OF ADMISSION field (#20) which is a pointer to the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1), PTF CODE field (#.01). This is up to three characters long to account for any PTF code field expansion.
727.802,92 ED DISPOSITION CODE	Disposition code associated with the patient's emergency room visit.	'A' FOR ADMIT 'D' FOR DECEASED 'E' FOR ERROR 'L' FOR LEFT 'R' FOR REFERRED 'T' FOR TRANSFERRED 'U' FOR UNKNOWN 'N' FOR NONE	The emergency room disposition is derived by calling $$EDIS^ECXUTL, which uses the TIME OUT field (#.09) of the ED LOG file (#230) to determine if the patient was seen in the emergency room in the 24 hours prior to or 24 hours after the admission date/time. If the patient was seen within that time frame then the NAME field (#.01) of the TRACKING CODE file (#233.1) as pointed to by the DISPOSITION field (#1.2) of the ED LOG file (#230) is used to identify the disposition code.
727.802,93 PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE	This is the Primary ICD-10 diagnosis code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.

#727.833 – BAR CODE MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION EXTRACT (BCM) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Bar Code Medication Administration extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.833,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and the month for which this extract was performed.		The format is YYYYMM.
727.833,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG (#727) file for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.833,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.833,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT (#.01) field in the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file. PATIENT NO. – DFN is a pointer to the NAME (#.01) field of the PATIENT (#2) file. This data represents the patient DFN.
727.833,5 SSN	This is the patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN (#4) field in this file, SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (#.09) field in the PATIENT (#2) file. "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.833,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN)stored in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT (#2) file. The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECSUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. IF the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.833,8 DAY	Date on which the patient was administered medication.		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. Taken from the ACTION DATE/TIME (#.06) field from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file. It is parsed so that only the date portion is stored in YYYYMMDD format for example 19970201.
727.833,9 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth.		Data source: PAITENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH filed (#.03). Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.833,10 SEX	Patient's gender.	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). The gender is returned by DEM^VADPT.
727.833,11 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN (#4) field in this file, STATE data is derived from the STATE (#.115) field in the PATIENT (#2) file which points to the STATE (#5) file. For the STATE file entry, data is transmitted is the two character VA STATE CODE, (#2) field.
727.833,12 COUNTY	This is the County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN (#4) field in this file, data is taken from the COUNTY (#.117) field in the PATIENT (#2) file, which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY (#3) multiple field of the STATE (#5) file. The three character VA COUNTY CODE (#2) field within the COUNTY (#3) multiple field is used.
727.833,13 ZIP +4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character ZIP code is provided if ZIP+4 is not available.		The patient's Zip code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file(#2). While the ZIP+4 field in file 2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.833,14 COUNTRY CODE	This is the code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,15 WARD	Current ward where the patient is located.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. A call to IN5^VADPT using the patient IEN and the event date (DAY (#8) field in FM format) is made. If data is returned identifying an inpatient episode, the value of VAIP(5), ward location, is used to get the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER (#44) field in the WARD LOCATION (#42) file which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION (#44) file.
727.833,16 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. A call to IN5^VADPT using the patient IEN and the event date (DAY (#8) field in FM format) is made. If data returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY (#45.7) file, is used to get the SPECIALTY (#1) field which points to the SPECIALTY (#42.4) file. Then, the PTF Code (#7) field of the SPECIALTY (#42.4) file is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.833,17 PROVIDER	The provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.		Derived by calling API, EN^PSJBCMA1, using the ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER (#26) from this file. Provider will be returned in the 1st piece of the returning ^TMP(PTMP,$J,1) global. It is extracted from the PHARMACY PATIENT (#55) file by either the PROVIDER (#1) field of its UNIT DOSE (#62) multiple. Or the PROVIDER (#.06) field of the IV (#100) multiple. A “2” is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is “200”. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value will be stored is 298765.
727.833,18 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Provider associated with this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.833,19 PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the individuals providing health care services.		The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API:$$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.833,20 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.		Using the DATE/TIME filed (#4) and the DFN field (#1) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113) a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider’s internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A “2” is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is “200”. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,21 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.		The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 in length.
727.833,22 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider.		The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.833,23 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DAY (#8) field (in FM format) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN (#4) field in this file, a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM (#404.51) file. Only the pointer to the TEAM (#404.51) file is transmitted.
727.833,24 ORDERING STOP CODE	The field contains the stop code with the order.		For outpatients the stop code is the primary stop code for the clinic (first 3 characters of the DSS Identifier field of this extract). If none exists, the value is set to null. For observation patients the stop code is translated using the following table. Treating Specialty Observation Code 18 293 23 295 24 290 36 296 41 294 65 291 94 292 1J 297
727.833,25 PLACE ORDER NUMBER	This is the order number of the Patient's Barcode Medication Administration record.		This is the IEN of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file. Derived from using the 'AADT' cross reference of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file, based on the start and end dates of the extract.
727.833,26 ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER	Contains the IEN to the actual order in the PHARMACY PATIENT (#55) followed by a U for Unit Dose or V for IV.		This field is derived by using the ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER (#.11) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file, as pointed to by the PLACE ORDER NUMBER (#25) field of this file.
727.833,27 ROUTE	This is the route of administration for Unit Dose or IV medication for a patient.		This field is extracted from the PHARMACY PATIENT (#55) File by either the MED ROUTE (#3) field of its Unit Dose (#62) multiple. Or, the MED ROUTE (#132) field of its IV (#100) multiple.
727.833,28 TIME	This field contains the actual time the medication was administered.		This field is taken from the ACTION DATE/TIME (#.06) field from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file. It is parsed so that only the time portion of the field is stored in HHMMSS format. The date portion is stored in the DAY (#8) field of this file.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,29 COMPONENT CODE	The COMPONENT CODE contains either the dispensed drug, IV additive or IV solution that was administered for this patient.		This is a variable pointer field used to identify either the DRUG (#50), IV ADDITIVES (#52.6), or the IV SOLUTIONS (#52.7) files. Enter one of the following: A.EntryName to select a IV ADDITIVES (#52.6) file. D.EntryName to select a DRUG (#50) file. S.EntryName to select a IV SOLUTIONS (#52.7) file. The COMPONENT TYPE (#34) field will contain the variable pointer letter (A=IV ADDITIVES, D=DRUG, S=IV SOLUTIONS) from this field.
727.833,30 COMPONENT DOSE ORDERED	The COMPONENT DOSE ORDERED contains either the dispensed drug, IV additive, or IV solution dose ordered, to which, this medication was administered for this patient.		Its value is free text derived from the DOSE ORDERED (#.02) field of the subfile #.5, #.6, #.7 multiples of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file.
727.833,31 COMPONENT DOSE GIVEN	The COMPONENT DOSE GIVEN contains either the dispensed drug, IV additive, or IV solutions dose given, to which, this medication was administered for this patient.		This field's value is free text derived from the DOSE GIVEN (#.03) field of the subfile #.5, #.6, #.7 multiples of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file.
727.833,32 COMPONENT UNITS	The Component Units contains either the dispensed drug, IV additive, or IV solutions unit of administration, to which this medication was administered for this patient.		The Component Units value is free text derived from the Unit of Administration (#.04) field of the subfile #.5,#.6,#.7 multiples of the BCMA Medication Log (#53.79) File.
727.833,33 COMPONENT TYPE	The Component Type is determined by the value destination of the Component Code.	'D' FOR DISPENSED DRUG 'A' FOR ADDITIVES 'S' FOR SOLUTIONS	This field is derived based on the COMPONENT CODE (#30) field of this file. If the component code is from the DRUG (#50) file, it will be "D", if it's from the IV ADDITIVES (#52.6) file it will be "A", and if it is from IV SOLUTIONS (#52.7) file it will be "S".
727.833,34 ACTION STATUS	This is the status of the medication administration.	'G' FOR GIVEN 'H' FOR HELD 'R' FOR REFUSED 'N' FOR NOT GIVEN 'RM' FOR REMOVED 'I' FOR INFUSING 'S' FOR STOPPED 'C' FOR COMPLETED 'M' FOR MISSING DOSE	This field is derived from the ACTION STATUS (#.09) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file.
727.833,35 ADMINISTRATIO N MEDICATION	Administration Medication is the medication entered for the order.		This field is derived from the ADMINISTRATION MEDICATION (#.08) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) File.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,36 SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION DATE	If a continuous order this field will contain the actual administration date the medication was ordered for.		Derived from the SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION TIME (#.13) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) File. It is parsed so that only the date portion is stored in format YYYYMMDD.
727.833,37 SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION TIME	If a continuous order this field will contain the actual administration time the medication was ordered for.		The time is derived from the time value of the SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION TIME (#.13) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) File. It is parsed so that only the time portion is returned in format HHMMSS.
727.833,38 ORDER SCHEDULE	This is the schedule type of the order.	'C' FOR CONTINUOUS 'P' FOR PRN 'O' FOR ONE-TIME 'OC' FOR ON-CALL	Derived from the SCHEDULE ORDER (#.12) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) File.
727.833,39 IV UNIQUE ID	This is the unique ID number of an IV bag, which is generated from Inpatient Medications.		Derived from the IV UNIQUE ID (#.26) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) File.
727.833,40 INFUSION RATE	This is the infusion rate for an IV bag, which is passed by Inpatient Medications.		The infusion rate is derived from the INFUSION RATE (#.35) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) File.
727.833,41 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	This is the facility of the ward where the patient received medication.		Derived by getting the PATIENT DIVISION (#.03) field from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) File, which is a pointer, to the INSTITUTION (#4) file. This value is then used to call the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER (#99) field from the INSTITUTION (#4) file.
727.833,42 DRUG IEN	This is the drug administered to the patient.		Using the COMPONENT CODE (#30) fields of this file, the IEN of the drug from the DRUG (#50) file is used in a call to $$PHAAPI^ECXUTL5 to get the associated entry in the VA PRODUCT (#50.68) file. The COMPONENT CODE (#30) field is a variable pointer reference to the file that identifies the drug given. If it's a dispensed drug, it references the DRUG (#50) file and the IEN can be taken directly from there. Otherwise, the IEN will be taken from the GENERIC DRUG (#1) field from either the IV ADDITIVES (#52.6) or the IV SOLUTIONS (#52.7) file, which is a pointer to the DRUG (#50) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,43 NDC	This is the National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order.		For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5: Derived from the NDC (#31) field in the DRUG (#50) file for the drug identified by the GENERIC DRUG (#1) field in either the IV ADDITIVES (#52.6) file for additives or the IV SOLUTIONS (#52.7) file for solutions. Using the "AC" cross reference on the IV STATS (#50.8) file and a ^TMP(array built from the "AC" cross reference, GENERIC DRUG is derived from the following: the IV DRUG (#.01) field, the TYPE (#6) field, and the IEN of the additive or solution for the IV DRUG within the IV DRUG multiple (#2) field of the DATE multiple (2#) field of the IV STATS (#50.) file. For sites running Inpatient Medications V.4.5 or higher: Derived from the NDC (#31) field in the DRUG (#50) file.
727.833,44 INVESTIGATIONAL (DEA)	This field indicates whether the DEA has labeled the drug as investigational.	'I' FOR Investigational	This field is derived by checking the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG (#3) field of the DRUG (#50) file. If that field contains the letter 'I', this field is set to 'I', otherwise it is NULL.
727.833,45 VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	This is the VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.		This field is derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION (#2) field of the DRUG (#50) file.
727.833,46 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier.		Derived by calling the API $$GETICN^MPIF001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.833,47 DOM,PRRTP & SAARTP INDICATOR	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to a RRTP, PRRTP or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR Gen. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'S' FOR Dom PRRTP 'H' FOR Homeless CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'D' FOR Domiciliary 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR Gen. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exist in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.833,48 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if a patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'NO' FOR NO 'YES' FOR YES	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exist in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR filed (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,49 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$#NCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.833,50 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN (#4) field in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS (#.14) field in the PATIENT (#2) file. This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS (#408.32) file. Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE (#.02) field in the MEANS TEST STATUS (#408.32) file. The means test code is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.833,51 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.833,52 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY (#27.02) field of the PATIENT (#2) file is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY (# 27.02) field is a pointer to the INSTITUTION (#4) file. From that file, the value in the STATION NUMBER (#99) field is used.
727.833,53 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.	'E' FOR ENROLLED 'N' FOR NOT ENROLLED 'P' FOR IN PROCESS	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call $$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS (#55) field.
727.833,54 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,55 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group (#.07) field and the enrollment priority subgroup (#.12) field from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11. ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: 'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7
727.833,56 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has user enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLEE	User enrollee is determined by checking the Patient Enrollment (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: $$UESTAT^EASUSER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.833,57 ETHNICITY	Indicates the patient's PTF Ethnicity code		Using the patient pointer (DFN) ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE (#5) field of the ETHNICITY (#10.2) file pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION (#.01) field of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION (#2.06) subfile of the PATIENT (#2) file. The PTF VALUE (#5) field is just 1 character, this field holds up to 6 self-identified ethnicities. The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION (#.02) field of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION (#2.06) subfile is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,58 RACE 1	Self-reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIEN TNO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.833,59 VETERAN	Patient's Veteran status.	'Y' FOR VETERAN 'N' FOR NOT VETERAN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833),VETERAN data this is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.833,60 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		This field is derived by pulling the PERIOD OF SERVICE (#.323) field from the PATIENT(#2) file. The PERIOD OF SERVICE (#.323) field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE (#21) file. This field is derived from the CODE (#.03) field of that file. The veteran's period of service indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.833,61 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833),POW data is derived by checking the POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.833,62 POW LOCATION	This is the location/period where the patient was a POW.		This field is a pointer derived by reading the POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION (#.526) field from the PATIENT (#2) file. The location is retrieved by calling SVC^VADPT.
727.833,63 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833),RADIATION data is derived by pulling the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file(#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,64 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the BCMA EXTRACT file (#727.833),AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.833,65 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ 'V' FOR VIETNAM 'O' FOR OTHER	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VAPDT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.833,66 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	This field Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	The Purple Heart Indicator is derived by calling SVC^VADPT which returns the CURRENT PH INDICATOR (#.531) field from the PATIENT file (#2).
727.833,67 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter.	'Y' FOR Yes, Screened reports MST; 'N' FOR No, Screened does not report MST; 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened; 'D' FOR Screened Declines to answer;	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patient's MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3).. A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATEINT NO. DFN (#4) field and the date in the DAY (#8) field.
727.833,68 CNH/SH STATUS	This field indicates if the Patient is in a Contract Nursing Home (CNH).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field is determined by pulling the CNH CURRENT (#148) field from the PATIENT (#2) file.
727.833,69 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient's diagnosis was for Head and/or Neck Cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This indicator is derived by passing the patient pointer (DFN) to the API $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX (#2.01) field of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY (#28.11) file.
727.833,70 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense which is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN). Which returns the PROJ 112/SHAD (#.32115) field from the Patient (#2) file.
727.833,71 PATIENT TYPE	PATIENT TYPE refers to the various types of patient which might be seen at a VA facility.		Patient type is determined by the TYPE (#391) field of the PATIENT (#2) file which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT (#391) file entries. Every patient added to the system must have a TYPE specified. It best classifies a patient as one of the following values listed below. PATIENT TYPE field value shall contain only the first two characters: AC= ACTIVE DUTY AL= ALLIED VETERAN CO=COLLATERAL EM=EMPLOYEE IN= INELIGIBLE MI=MILITARY RETIREE NO=NON-VETERAN (OTHER) NS=NSC VETERAN SC=SC VETERAN TR=TRICARE

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,72 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	This field indicates whether or not a patient can be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the time of treatment.	'Y' FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	The CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DAY (#8) field in FM format) that checks the Combat Vet End Date (#.5295) field from the Patient (#2) file to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces i.e. 1^3010106^0, the first piece is resolved as follows. 1 – qualifies as a CV 0 – does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN or date Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED'. If this field is null it indicates that the patient is not eligible.
727.833,73 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	This field is the patient's Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility end date.		The CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DAY (#8) in FM format) that checks the Combat Vet End Date (#.5295) field from the Patient (#2) file to determine CV Status. The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0) the 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is stored in YYYYMMDD format.
727.833,74 ENCOUNTER CV	This Field indicates if the patient is a Combat Veteran (CV) based on the treatment date and the end date of combat service.	'Y' FOR 'YES'	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DAY #(8) in FM format) that checks the Combat Vet End Date (#.5295) field, from the Patient (#2) file to determine CV Status using the DAY (#8) field. The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0). The third piece returns: 1 – vet was eligible on date specified 0 – vet was not eligible on date specified Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y =Yes, or null.
727.833,75 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field will indicate if the Patient has any type of a National Flag indicator.	'Y' FOR 'YES'	NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is located in the PRF National Flag File # 26.15. This file contains a list of the Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags that can be assigned to a patient. Category I flags are established at a National Level. NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is retrieved via an API $$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,TARGET_ROOT. Field value is "Y" if a Category I flag is present and active, otherwise it is NULL.
727.833,76 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.833,77 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this visit represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions. The Southwest Asia Theater of operations is defined as: Iraq, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, the neutral zone between Iraq and Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Qatar, the United Arab Emirates, Oman, the Gulf of Aden, the Gulf of Oman, the Persian Gulf, the Arabian Sea, the Red Sea and the airspace above these locations.	'Y' FOR 'YES' 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? Field (#.322013) in the Patient File (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.833,78 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient was in combat. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) of the SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] (#2.3215) sub-file located in the PATIENT (#2) file. DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF
727.833,79 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.		The value of this field is derived of the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) of the SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] (#.3215) subfile located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.833,80 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field. FHCC hospitals have special codes that are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that are used to identify the PATCAT status and may be unique to their facility.

#727.829 - BLOOD BANK EXTRACT (LBB) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Blood Bank extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from the sub file (#63.017), TRANSFUSION RECORD, of the LAB DATA file (#63) and from the PATIENT file (#2). Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. This file is intended to be used for validation purposes only. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record number for this extract entry		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.829,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM.
727.829,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message. Not transmitted to the AAC.
727.829,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		For VistA records: It is derived using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4). For VBECS Records: The value is derived from the ORDERING LOCATION field (#2) of the VBECS DSS EXTRACT file (#6002.03).
727.829,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Defined as the IEN of a given record entry in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.829,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the BLOOD BANK EXTRACT file (#727.829),SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the BLOOD BANK EXTRACT file (#727.829), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.829,7 IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.829,8 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.829,9 DATE OF TRANSFUSION	This field contains the date of the blood component transfusion		Obtained from field .01 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.829,10 TIME OF TRANSFUSION	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day the blood component transfusion was performed.		If time cannot be determined, use 000001 as a default. Field .01 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.829,11 COMPONENT	This is the name of the blood bank product transfused.		Obtained from field .02 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63) which is a pointer to the Blood Bank product file (#65).
727.829,12 COMPONENT ABBREVIATION	Abbreviation of blood component.		Use COMPONENT field (#.02) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) to obtain COMPONENT ABBREVIATION field (#.02) of the BLOOD PRODUCT file (#66).
727.829,13 NUMBER OF UNITS	Number of pooled units transfused.		Data is derived from the UNITS POOLED field (#.07) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD multiple (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63). If units is blank use default of 1.
727.829,14 VOLUME	This is the volume, in milliliters, of the component or unit transfused.		Field .1 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,15 REACTION	Indicates a transfusion reaction.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Field .08 of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.829,16 REACTION TYPE	Type of reaction from transfusion		Field (#.11) of the TRANSFUSION RECORDS sub file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63) which is a pointer to field (#.01) of the BLOOD BANK UTILITY file (#65.4).
727.829,17 FEEDER LOCATION	The Location of the Blood Bank, where the blood is stored and where the Blood Bank technologist performed the (Blood Bank) tests.		Feeder Location is the letters "BB" concatenated with the PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE field (#27) of the BLOOD BANK EXTRACT file (#727.829). The PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE is obtained by calling $$RADDIV^ECXDEPT.
727.829,18 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the patient care product being provided.		Currently passing NULL.
727.829,19 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the patient care product being provided.		Currently passing NULL
727.829,20 ORDERING PROVIDER	Provider for the patient transfused.		This is the IEN of the NEW PERSON file (#200) entry and it indicates the provider that ordered the blood transfusion. This field is extracted from the PHYSICIAN field (#6.2) located in the BLOOD INVENTORY file (#65). The ORDERING PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.829,21 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(ECXPHY,ECD) where ECXPHY is the IEN from file #200 And ECD is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.829,22 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2). Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null
727.829,23 UNIT MODIFIED	Indicates if unit of blood was modified.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	The value for this field is determined from the UNIT MODIFICATION field (#24) of the BLOOD BANK EXTRACT file (#727.829).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,24 UNIT MODIFICATION	Type of unit modification performed.		This field is a combination of values retrieved from the MODIFICAITON CRITERIA field (#.06) and the MODIFY TO field (#3) of the BLOOD PRODUCT file (#66). The value has a maximum length of six characters and can consist of: D = DIVIDED P = POOLED W = WASHED F = FROZEN L = LEUKOCYTE POOR R = REJUVENATED G = DEGLYCEROLIZED I = IRRADIATED S = SEPARATED
727.829,25 REQUESTING PROVIDER	This is the provider who requested the transfusion.		Data is derived from the ORDERING PROVIDER field (#5) of the VBECS DSS EXTRACT file (#6002.03). REQUESTING PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value from the NEW PERSON file (#200) to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.829,26 REQUESTING PROVIDER PC	The field holds the VA code associated with the active person class of the Requesting Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(ECXPHY,ECD), where ECXPHY is the IEN from file #200 and ECS is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.829,27 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		VistA Records: Data comes from the DIV field (#26) of the ACCESSION NUMBER multiple field (#1) of the DATE multiple filed (#2) in the ACCESSION file (#68). The API RADDIV^ECXDEPT is used to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4). VBECS Records: Data comes from the TRANSFUSION LOCAITON field (#3) of the VBECS DSS EXTRACT file (#6002.03).
727.829,28 ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the provider who ordered the type & cross match. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		ORDERING PROVIDER NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the provider who ordered the type and cross match. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.829,29 REQUESTING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the provider who requested the transfusion. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the provider who requested the transfusion. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.829,30 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

#727.827 – CLINIC EXTRACT (CLI) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Clinic Visit extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.827,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		The format is YYYYMM.
727.827,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.827,3 FACILITY	This is the medical center division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.827,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	This is the patient to whom this extract record pertains.		The PATIENT field (#.02) of the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) is used to populate this field. IT is the IEN of the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.827,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.827,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,7 IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call $$INP^ECSUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.827,8 DAY	Date when the clinic visit occurred.		Data source: OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68); DATE field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.827,9 FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS product. .		14-charactre code in the form of SSSCCCTTTPPPN. The transmission style chosen for the clinic determines these characters. The form is as follows: SSS – stop code CCC - credit stop code or alternate stop codes TTT – length of appointment in minutes PPPP – national standard 4 character code for the clinic N – no show flag. Information is based on the clinic associated with the visit.
727.827, 10 OVERBOOKED INDICATOR	Indicates if this was an overbook appointment for this visit.	'O' FOR OVERBOOKED	Data source: OVERBOOK field (#9) of the PATIENT multiple (#2) of the APPOINTMENT multiple (#1900) multiple of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Was this appointment an overbook, or scheduled over the maximum number of appointments allowed for that day/slot.
727.827, 11 CLINIC NAME	The specific clinic associated with the patient encounter.		For encounters, the clinic comes from the LOCATION field (#.04) of the OUTPATIENT ENCOUTNER file (#409.68). For no-shows, the clinic, as identified by the TYPE field (#2) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) is used.
727.816,12 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		Data source: SPECIALTY file (#42.4); PTF CODE field (#7).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827, 13 TIME	Time for this clinic visit (6-digit military time).		Time is extracted from the date information pulled from either the DATE field (#.01) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) or from the clinic date/time returned from a call to $$SDAPI^SDAMA301. This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, then "00300" is used as a default.
727.827, 14 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.		Using the APPOINTMENT DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the APPOINTMENT multiple (#1900) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT field (#2) of the APPOINTMENT multiple (#1900) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). The IEN is stored in this field.
727.827, 15 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.		Using the DATE field (#.01) from the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name in the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.827, 16 PRIMARY CARE PRV PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call$$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN form file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.827, 17 PROVIDER	The provider associated with the patient encounter.		The provider is returned by ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.827, 18 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Provider for this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call$$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN form file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827, 19 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #1	The first 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 20 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #2	The second 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 21 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #3	The third 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 22 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #4	The fourth 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 23 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #5	The fifth 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 24 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #6	The sixth 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 25 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #7	The seventh 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 26 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #8	The eighth 5-character CPT Code for the procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 27 PRIMARY ICD9 CODE	The Primary ICD-9 (diagnosis) code for this clinic visit.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 28 SECONDARY ICD9 1	Secondary ICD9 code #1 for this clinic visit.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827, 29 SECONDARY ICD9 2	Secondary ICD9 #2 code for this clinic visit.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 30 SECONDARY ICD9 3	Secondary ICD9 #3 code for the clinic visit.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827, 31 SECONDARY ICD9 4	Secondary ICD9 #4 code for this clinic visit.		Returned by calling ENCEVENT^PXAPI.
727.827,32 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth		Data source: OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68); PATIENT field (#.02); then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03). Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-characater numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format. Format is YYYYMMDD.
727.827,33 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NCPD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.827,34 VETERAN	Patient's veteran status	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). Veteran is returned by the supported call ELIG^VADPT.
727.827,35 RACE	Race abbreviation for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE data is copied from the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.827,36 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), POW data is derived from the POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525) in the PATIENT file (#2). The POW Status is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,37 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, this is the POW confinement location/period.		PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field should be a pointer to the POW PERIOD file (#22) but due to the FileMan limitation for data on this subscript, it will remain a free text field.
727.827,38 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), RADIATION data is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.827, 39 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY filed (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUTNER file (#409.68) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored at the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "IR".
727.827,40 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.827, 41 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY filed (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68)a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "AO".
727.827,42 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier.		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,43 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the patient care product being provided.		DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT field value is determined via the following process: The DSS Product Department and IP Number File #727.6 is populated via site specific HL7 messages generated by AAC extracts which run on a monthly basis. The file is then used by the DSS extract routines to identify and to populate the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT and DSS IP# fields in the DSS extract files before transmitting them to AAC. Using the combination of Feeder System, Feeder Location and Feeder Key as an identifier for each individual record matches are resolved and the designations are made. If no match is found in file 727.6 an error message is generated and a bulleting is triggered and sent to a DSS mail group identifying the problem.
727.827,44 SEX	Patient's gender.	'M' FOR Male 'F' FOR Female	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), this data is derived from the SEX field (.02) in the PATIENT file (#2). The gender is returned by DEM^VADPT.
727.827,45 ZIP+4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). While the ZIP+4 field in file 2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.827, 46 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.827, 47 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.827,48 ENCOUNTER ELIGIBILITY	Eligibility code for the encounter based on the purpose of the encounter and the patient's eligibility.		Using the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) of ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) as pointed to by the ELIGIBILITY OF ENCOUNTER field (#.13) of the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) a call is made to ELIG^ECXUTL3 which then returns a numeric code that's stored in this field
727.827,49 MST STATUS	Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN 'D' FOR DENIED	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST status field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8).
727.827,50 MST ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates if treatment is related to Military Sexual Trauma.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls, ENCEVENT^PXAPI.. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA filed (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,51 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.		Currently, this value is passing a null.
727.827,52 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE CO	Indicates the first insurer for patients who participate in sharing agreements.		Currently, this value is passing a null.
727.827,53 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.827,54 STATE CODE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), STATE CODE data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). For the STATE file entry, data transmitted is the two character VA STATE CODE, field (#2).
727.827,55 COUNTY CODE	County in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a subfile record in the COUTNY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). The three character VA COUNTY CODE, field (#2) within the COUNTY multiple field (#3) is used.
727.827,56 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The associate primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name form the NEW PERSON file (#200. The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The PATIENT No. – DFN (#4) field and the DAY field (#8) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time the prescriptions is filled.
727.827, 57 ASSOCIATE PC PROV PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call$$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN form file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.827,58 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827, 59 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP , PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831),data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field(#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.827, 60 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call $$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS (#61) field.
727.827, 61 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call $$STATUS^DGENA using the patient's DFN and returns ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATEINT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.827, 62 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.827, 63 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.827, 64 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827) PERIOD OF SERVICE data is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVCIE file (#21). This code is a single alpha numeric character. The veteran's period of service indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.827, 65 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827, 66 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This filed is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.827, 67 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ 'V' FOR VIETNAM 'O' FOR OTHER	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.827, 68 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the DIVISION field (#3.5) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) which is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.827, 69 APPOINTMENT TYPE	Indicates the type of appointment the patient is scheduled for.	'1' FOR Compensation & Pension '2' FOR Class II Dental '3' FOR Organ Donors '4' FOR Employee '5' FOR Prima Facia '6' FOR Research '7' FOR Collateral of Vet '8' FOR Sharing Agreement '9' FOR Regular '10' FOR Computer Generated	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2), APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98), APPOINTMENT TYPE field (#9.5) which is a pointer to the APPOINTMENT TYPE file (#409.1).
727.827, 70 PURPOSE OF VISIT	Indicates the reason the patient has an appointment. Choices are: '1' FOR C&P '2' 10-10 '3' Scheduled Appointment '4' Unsched. Visit	'1' FOR C&P '2' 10-10 '3' Scheduled Appointment '4' Unsched. Visit	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2), APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98), PURPOSE OF VISIT field (#9).
727.827, 71 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR Category A 'B' FOR Category B 'C' FOR Category C 'P' FOR Pending Adjudication 'R' FOR Requires Means Test 'N' FOR Means Test not Required 'E' FOR Exempt 'I' FOR Incomplete 'L' FOR No Longer Applicable 'M' FOR Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the CLINIC EXTRACT file (#727.827), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). The status indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.827, 72 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), –a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827, 73 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.827, 74 RACE 1	Self- reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C", (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.827, 75 CBOC STATUS INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient was seen at a Community Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC).	'Y' FOR YES	CBOC STATUS is set to yes if the NAME field (#.01) of the FACILITY TYPE file (#4.1)as pointed to by the FACILITY TYPE field (#13) of the INSTITUTION file as pointed to by the INSTITUTION FILE POINTER field (#.07) of the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8) is equal to CBOC.
727.827, 76 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product being provided.		For the Clinic extract, the DSS IP# field is null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827, 77 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11. ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: 'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7
727.827, 78 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11). When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: $$UESTAT^EASUSER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.827, 79 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patient, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR Active Duty 'AL' FOR Allied Veteran 'CO' FOR Collateral 'EM' FOR Employee 'IN' FOR Ineligible 'MI' FOR Military Retiree 'NO' FOR Non-Veteran (Other) 'NS' FOR NSC Veteran 'SC' FOR SC Veteran 'TR' FOR Tricare	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN). Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#79).
727.827, 80 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and. the first piece is resolved as follows. 1 – veteran qualifies as a CV 0 – veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827, 81 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.827, 82 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^2010106^0). The third piece returns: 1 – vet was eligible on date specified 0 – vet was not eligible on date specified Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.827, 83 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records whether the patient's record contains 1 or more active category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PAIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.827, 84 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT File (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.827, 85 ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates whether treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.	'Y' FOR YES	Using the pointer to the VISIT file (#90000.10) a call to the PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI is made. This call returns visit data including whether the visit was related to the patient's exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.
727.827, 86 ERI	This filed identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2). Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827, 87 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head/neck Cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored at the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010).). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "HNC".
727.827, 88 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible field values are one or more combination of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF
727.827, 89 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.		The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.827, 90 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.827, 91 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.827, 92 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.827, 93 COUNTRY CODE	The code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,94 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD) condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.827,95 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.827,96 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the first assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN. A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,97 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the first assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling $$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.827,98 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the first assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.827,99 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON FILE (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the second assisting provider associated with t this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN. A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,100 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the second assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling $$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.827,101 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the second assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.827,102 SECONDARY PROVIDER #3	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the third assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN. A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,103 SECONDARY PROVIDER #3 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the third assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling $$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.827,104 SECONDARY PROVIDER #3 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the third assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.827,105 SECONDARY PROVIDER #4	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the fourth assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN. A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,106 SECONDARY PROVIDER #4 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the fourth assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling $$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.827,107 SECONDARY PROVIDER #4 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the fourth assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,108 SECONDARY PROVIDER #5	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the fifth assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.		Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN. A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,109 SECONDARY PROVIDER #5 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the fifth assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling $$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.827,110 SECONDARY PROVIDER #5 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the fifth assisting provider associated with the clinic visit.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.827,111 ED DISPOSITION CODE	Disposition code associated with the patient's emergency room visit.	'A' FOR ADMIT 'D' FOR DECEASED 'E' FOR ERROR 'L' FOR LEFT 'R' FOR REFERRED 'T' FOR TRANSFERRED 'U' FOR UNKNOWN 'N' FOR NONE	The emergency room dispositions is derived by calling $$EDIS^ECXUTL, which uses the VISIT field (#.12) of the ED LOG file (#230) to determine if the patient was seen in the emergency department (based on stop code) as part of their visit. If the patient was seen in the emergency department then the NAME field (#.01) of the TRACKING CODE file (#233.1) as pointed to by the DISPOSITION filed (#1.2) of the ED LOG file (#230) is used to identify the disposition code.
727.827,112 Primary ICD-10 CODE	This is the Primary ICD10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.827,113 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #1	This is the first Secondary ICD-10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.827,114 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #2	This is the second secondary ICD-10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,115 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #3	This is the third secondary ICD-10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.827,116 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #4	This is the fourth secondary ICD-10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.

#727.815 – EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT (ECS) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Event Capture extract from the existing Event Capture VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Only the extract load should make entries routine.

Since the local site will determine validation techniques, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.815,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.815,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The DSS extract log entry for this Event Capture extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.815,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		Derived from the LOCATION field (#3) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721),which points to the INSTITUTION file (#4). This is a copy of the STATION NUMBER field (#99). The facility field should be 3 to 7 characters but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.815,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		A pointer to the PATIENT file (#2). This patient pointer is pulled from the PATIENT field (1) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name associated with this extract record.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.815,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.		To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. IF the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I. This field should be a set of codes, with I for INPATIENT and O for OUTPATIENT, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as free text.
727.815,8 DAY	Date when procedure was performed.		Date is pulled from the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.815,9 DSS UNIT	The DSS UNIT assigned for the procedure performed during this encounter.		The DSS UNIT is a locally defined group of work products entered for a specific DSS department. The DSS UNIT is derived from the DSS UNIT field (#6) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,10 CATEGORY	This field contains the IEN in file #726 for the Category associated with this extract record.		A character string which represent the IEN of the Category in the EVENT CAPTURE CATEGORY file (#726). Category is pulled from the CATEGORY field (#7) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,11 PROCEDURE	This field contains the name of the procedure selected for this extract record.		The procedure pointer is pulled from the PROCEDURE field (8) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).For CPT codes from the CPT file (#81) it is the CPT code (.01)_volume. Volume is pulled from the VOLUME field (9) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) and is padded to the left with zeros. For national procedures from the EC NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is the NATIONAL NUMBER field (1)_ "N" For local procedures from the EC NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is the NATIONAL NUMBER field (1)_ "L" .
727.815,12 VOLUME	The number of days, or number of timed-specific units, or number of times the procedure was performed.		Numeric volume for this procedure associated with this extract record. Volume is pulled from the VOLUME field (#9) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,13 COST CENTER	This is the cost center associated with the DSS unit for this extract record.		A pointer to the COST CENTER file (#420.1) Cost center is derived from the COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). This field should be a pointer to the COST CENTER file (#420.1) but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as a free text field.
727.815,14 ORDERING SECTION	This is the IEN of the Ordering Section. The Ordering Section represents the medical specialty (for example, ambulatory care) responsible for the encounter.		The Ordering Section is pulled from the ORDERING SECTION field (#11) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721). This field should be a pointer to the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723) but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as a free text field.
727.815,15 SECTION	This is the IEN in file #723 of the Medical Specialty of the DSS Unit associated with this extract record.		This character string represents an IEN in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). The data is pulled from the SECTION field (#5) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,16 PROVIDER	The primary provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.		Data is derived by returning a local array (first node) of the $$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT APT (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721). The PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.815, 17 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string. This field should be exactly 7 characters in length but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,18 PROVIDER #2	The second provider associated with the Event Capture Patient record.		Data is derived by returning local array (second node) of the calling $$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the (#42) PROVIDER MULTIPLE from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721). The PROVIDER #2 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is l"200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.815, 19 PROVIDER #2 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the second assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string. This filed should be exactly 7 characters in length but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.815,20 PROVIDER #3	The third assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.		Data is derived by returning local array (second node) of the calling $$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the (#42) PROVIDER MULTIPLE from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721). The PROVIDER #3 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is l"200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.815, 21 PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the third assisting provider as of the date of this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string. This filed should be exactly 7 characters in length but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.815, 22 PLACEHOLDER4	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.815,23 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,24 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record. Only applicable if the patient was an inpatient on the date of the procedure.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the code of the specialty.
727.815,25 TIME	The time when the Event Capture procedure was performed.		A six-character string of format HHMMSS which represents the time (military time) when the procedure was performed. Time is extracted from the date information pulled from the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721). A default of "000300" will be used if field (#2) of file #721 does not have a time portion.
727.815,26 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is transmitted. This field should be a pointer to the TEAM file (#404.51) but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, this field is being left as a free text field.
727.815,27 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200".
727.815,28 PCE CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	Five character Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Code the quantity (or how many times the unique code appears in the record), and up five two- character CPT modifiers.		PCE CPT CODE is derived from the PCE CPT CODE field (#19) and the CPT MODIFIER multiple (#36) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721). The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,29 ICD-9 CODE	The Primary ICD-9 code for the procedure performed.		ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.815, 30 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	First of the Secondary ICD-9 codes for the procedure performed.		ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.815, 31 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	Second of the Secondary ICD-9 code for the procedure performed.		ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.815, 32 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	Third of the Secondary ICD-9 codes for the procedure performed.		ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.815, 33 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	Fourth of the Secondary ICD-9 code for the procedure performed.		ICD-9 CODE is derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.815,34 AGENT ORANGE	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT field (#1) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102)in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.815,35 RADIATION EXPOSURE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT field (#1) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), RADIATION data is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.815,36 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this visit represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? Field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.815,37 SERVICE CONNECTED	Indicates if patient is service connected.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT field (#1) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), SERVICE CONNECTED data is derived from the SERVICE CONNECTED? field (#301) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.815,38 SENT TO PCE	This field flags data that has been sent from Event Capture to PCE.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Record is flagged Y when sent to PCE, N or null if not sent.
727.815, 39 PLACEHOLDER5	Currently Null		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,40 DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS Identifier represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the Associated Clinic.		The DSS IDENTIFIER represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the ASSOCIATED CLINIC in the Event Capture Patient record, OR it is the Associated Stop Code of the DSS Unit in the Event Capture Patient record. If the secondary stop code is not known, then"000" will be sued as the 2nd 3 characters. If the primary stoop code is not known, the "000000" will be used. If the DSS Unit does not have an Associated Stop Code, then "000000" will be used. The source of the data is: STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field ((#26) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) concatenated with the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) of the HOSPTIAL LOCAITON file (#44). OR ASSOCIATED STOP CODE field (#9) of the DSS UNIT file (#724) as pointed to by the DSS UNIT field (#6) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) concatenated with the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the CLINI STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) of the HOSPTIAL LOCAITON file (#44).
727.815, 41 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.815, 42 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).
727.815, 43 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Department Code designated for the patient care product.		Data comes from the UNIT NUMBER field (#4) of the DSS Unit file (#724) as pointed to by the DSS UNIT field (#6) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815, 44 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.815, 45 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.815, 46 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.815,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.815, 48 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null.		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815, 49 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned with the PCMM application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The PATEINT field (#1) and the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#3) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time of the admission.
727.815, 50 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.815, 51 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null.		Currently Null
727.815, 52 DIVISION	The Division field will not be used in the Event Capture extract.		The Division field will always be null.
727.815, 53 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the day of the encounter.	'Y' FOR Yes, screened reports MST 'N' FOR No, Screened, does not report MST 'D' FOR Screened, declines to answer. 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST status field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT field (#1) and the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#3) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815, 54 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP, PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2)of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION(#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.815, 55 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth.		Data source: EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721); PATIENT field (#2) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03). Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.815, 56 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call $$CATEGPRU^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the CURRENT ENROLLMENT field (#27.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,57 ENROLLMENT STATUS	The IEN of the patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call $$STATUS^DGENA using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMNET STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11). This field should be a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15) file but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as a free text field.
727.815, 58 Placeholder	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.815, 59 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Period of Service is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.815, 60 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.815, 61 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder KEY (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.815, 62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.815, 63 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.		The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT FILE (#2).
727.815, 64 ORDERING DIVISION	For future development; currently set to null.		Currently Null
727.815, 65 CONTRACT START DATE	For future development; currently set to null.		Currently Null
727.815, 66 CONTRACT END DATE	For future development; currently set to null.		Currently Null
727.815, 67 CONTRACT TYPE	For future development; currently set to null.		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815, 68 CNH/SH STATUS	This field is used to indicate whether a patient is currently in a contract nursing home/state home.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL$ (DFN) call the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.815, 69 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		The LOCATION field (#4) of the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), is used to call the api RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.815, 70 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.815, 71 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.815, 72 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF Ethnicity Code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815, 73 RACE 1	Self- reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.815, 74 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From the INSTITUTION file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.815, 75 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the Event Capture care product.		DSS IP# field value is determined via the following process; The DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT AND IP NUMBER file (#727.6) is populated via site specific HL7 messages generated by AAC extracts which run on a monthly basis. The file is then used by the DSS extract routines to identify and to populate the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT AND DSS IP # fields in the DSS extract files before transmitting them to AAC. Using the combination of Feeder System, Feeder Location and Feeder Key as an identifier for each individual records does the matches. IF no match is found an error message is generated and a bulletin is triggered and sent to a DSS mail group identifying the problem.
727.815, 76 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11). ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8 ENROLL PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: 'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815, 77 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the Patient Enrollment (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: $$UESTAT^EASUERwhere the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.815, 78 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR Active Duty 'AL' FOR Allied Veteran 'CO' FOR Collateral 'EM' FOR Employee 'IN' FOR Ineligible 'MI' FOR Military Retiree 'NO' FOR Non-Veteran (Other) 'NS' FOR NSC Veteran 'SC' FOR SC Veteran 'TR' FOR Tricare	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5(DFN). Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#78).
727.815, 79 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if Veteran service on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998	'Y' FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0 and the first piece is resolved as follows: 1 – veteran qualifies as a CV 0 – veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN Based on this result the field be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.815, 80 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of the veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0. The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.815, 81 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a Veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^2010106^0. The third piece returns: 1 – vet was eligible on date specified 0 – vet was not eligible on date specified Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815, 82 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records whether the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, TARGET ARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIOANL FLAG file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.815, 83 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null
727.815, 84 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "AO".
727.815, 85 ENCOUNTER SWAC	Indicates the appropriate response for Southwest Asia conditions as related to this patient's episode of care.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "PGE".
727.815, 86 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head/neck Cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "HNC".
727.815, 87 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates the appropriate response for military sexual trauma as related to this patient's episode of care.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815, 88 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	This indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored at the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (# 9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "IR".
727.815, 89 NUTRITION DIAGNOSIS	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.815, 90 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible filed values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF= OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF
727.815, 91 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.		The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area, if known. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.815, 92 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815, 93 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815, 94 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815, 95 PROVIDER #2 NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for the second assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier for the second assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815, 96 PROVIDER #3 NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for the third assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier for the third assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815,97 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.815), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.815,98 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.815,99 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.815,100 PROVIDER #4	The fourth provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture patient record.		Data is derived by returning a local array (fourth node) of the $$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721). The PROVIDER #4 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.815,101 PROVIDER #4 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the fourth assisting Provider as of the date of this record		Derived by calling $$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the New Person (#200) File. Copied from field VA Code (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,102 PROVIDER #4 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the fourth assisting provider of health care services.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815,103 PROVIDER #5	The fifth provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture patient record.		Data is derived by returning a local array (fifth node) of the $$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the PROVIDER multiple (#42) from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721). The PROVIDER #5 is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.815,104 PROVIDER #5 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the fifth assisting Provider as of the date of this record		Derived by calling $$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL (IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.815,105 PROVIDER #5 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the fifth assisting provider of health care services.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI&XUSNPI.
727.815,106 PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE	This is the Primary ICD10 code for this encounter.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipate of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.815,107 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #1	This is the first secondary ICD10 code for this encounter.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipate of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.815,108 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #2	This is the second secondary ICD10 code for this encounter.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipate of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.815,109 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #3	This is the third secondary ICD10 code for this encounter.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipate of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.815,110 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #4	This is the fourth secondary ICD10 code for this encounter.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipate of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.

#727.813 - LABORATORY EXTRACT (LAB) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Laboratory extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data by two different methods depending upon whether or not LMIP codes are used. Using LMIP codes, the data are extracted in large part from the WKLD LOG file (#64.03) which is populated by a routine provided by the Laboratory development team. Not using LMIP codes, the data are derived from several Lab files as well as from several other VistA files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Value	Technical Description
727.813,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.813,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.813,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.813,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.813,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	The IEN (Internal Entry Number) for the patient or entity at the local site.		The entity to which this extract applies. 1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: It could be an inpatient, a referral patient, or a research subject (which could be a patient, animal, tissue sample, etc.). Internal entry number in the PATIENT file (#2), or the REFERRAL file (#67), or the RESEARCH file (#67.1). Derived from the NAME field (.03) as defined from the PARENT FILE field (.02) in the LAB DATA file (#63). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: The patient to whom this extract applies. It could be an inpatient or a referral patient. Internal entry number in the PATIENT file (#2) or the REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67). Derived from the NAME field (.03) as defined from the PARENT FILE field (.02) in the LAB DATA file (#63).

Field # and Name	Description	Value	Technical Description
727.813,5 SSN IDENTIFYING NUMBER	The patient's social security number or the identifying number for a referral patient.		SSN or identifying number as defined by one of two methods: 1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: If the PARENT FILE field (.02) in the LAB DATA file (#63) is a. PATIENT file (#2) = SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (.09) a. REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) = "000123456" b. RESEARCH file (#67.1) = "888888888" 1. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: If the PATIENT field (9) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1) is a. PATIENT file (#2) = SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (.09) b. REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) = "000123456" "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.813,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name or entity's name.		Free text first four characters of the patient's or entity's last name as determined by one of two methods: 1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: If the PARENT FILE field (.02) in the LAB DATA file (#63) is a. PATIENT file (#2) = NAME field (.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). b. REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) = "RFRL" c. RESEARCH file (#67.1) = "RSCH" 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: If the PATIENT field (9) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1) is a. PATIENT file (#2) = NAME field (.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). b. REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) = "RFRL" If necessary, trailing spaces are padded to equal 4 characters.

Field # and Name			
727.813,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS PREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.813,8 DAY	Date the last test/specimen was collected.		Data source: For Lab Extract: Data is inserted in this field by Laboratory routine ECXLABN and is derived from WKLD LOG file (#64.03) DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12). The value in field #12 of file #64.03 originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1); sub-file ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME (#64.1111); INVERSE DATE COMPLETED field (#21) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD' for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.813,9 ACCESSION AREA	The accession area location indicating where lab specimen was received.		For a laboratory procedure on a routine medical center patient, this field will contain the IEN of the ACCESSION file (#68) as pointed to by the ACCESSION AREA field (#6) of the WKLD LOG file (64.03). For a procedure on a referral patient, this field will contain the first two characters of the AGENCY CODE field (#95) of the INSTITUTION file (#4). Coinciding with the LOCATION field, If the referring facility doesn't exist or is not found in the INSTITUTION file (#4), this field will be set to XX. If the referring facility is found in the INSTITUTION file (#4) and not containing a STATION NUMBER (#99), this field will be set to ZZ.

Field # and Name	Description	Value	Technical Description
727.813,10 ABBREVIATION	The abbreviation for the accession area where the lab specimen was received.		1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: ABBREVIATION field (.09) of the ACCESSION file (#68) as pointed to by the ACCESSION AREA field (3) within the TEST multiple (6) within the SPECIMEN # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: ABBREVIATION field (.09) in the Accession file (#68) as pointed to by the MAJ. SECT. field (6) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).
727.813,11 TEST	The lab test performed.		1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: The IEN of the record in the LABORATORY TEST FILE (#60) as pointed to by TEST/PROCEDURE field (.01) of the TEST multiple (6) within the SPECIMEN # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: The IEN of the record in the LABORATORY TEST FILE (#60) as pointed to by the LAB TEST field (1) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file(#64.1).
727.813,12 URGENCY OF TEST	The turnaround time requested.		1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: The IEN of the record in the URGENCY FILE (#62.05) as pointed to by URGENCY field (1) of the TEST multiple (6) within the SPECIMEN # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: The IEN of the record in the URGENCY FILE (#62.05) as pointed to by the URGENCY field (22) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file(#64.1).

Field # and Name	Description	Value	Technical Description
727.813,13 TREATING SPECIALTY	Indicates treating specialty PTF CODE for this patient or entity. Will be set to null for outpatients.		1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP (8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: NAME field (.01) in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4), as pointed to by the NAME field (.01) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), as pointed to by the TREATING SPECIALTY field (16) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1). Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of the file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.813,14 LOCATION	The service/location from which the original order came.		For regular patients, this field is set to the IEN of the record in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as copied from the ORDERING LOCATION field (#20) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1). For referral patients, and the referring facility is found in the INSTITUTION (#4) file, this field is set to the STATION NUMBER (#99) field of the referring facility. If the STATION NUMBER (#99) field is null, this field is set to ZZZZZ. For referral patients, and the referring facility is NOT found in the INSTITUTION file (#4), this field is set to XXXXX.

Field # and Name	Description	Value	Technical Description
727.813,15 PROVIDER	The provider assigned to this patient or entity.		1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: NAME field (.01) of the PROVIDER file (#6) or the NAME field (.01) of the NEW PERSON file (#200) as pointed to by the PROVIDER field (7) within the SPECIMEN # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: NAME field (.01) of the PROVIDER file (#6) or the NAME field (.01) of the NEW PERSON file (#200) as pointed to by the PROVIDER field (15) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1). The pointer value for the provider will be prefixed by "6" if found in file #6; it will be prefixed by "2" if found in file #200.
727.813,16 MOVEMENT FILE #	Movement number from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) associated with this event for a patient. This field will be set to null for non-patient or outpatient events.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), this field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is the pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.813,17 FILE	Parent file number from which entity was extracted, i.e., PATIENT file (#2), REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67), or RESEARCH file (#67.1).		1. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: If the PARENT FILE field (.02) of the LAB DATA file (#63) as pointed to by the LRDFN field (.01) within the SPECIMENT # multiple (1) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69) is a. 2 = PATIENT file (#2) b. 67 = REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67) c. 67.1 = RESEARCH file (#67.1) 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes: If the PATIENT field (9) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) contains a. ^DPT(= PATIENT file (#2) b. ^LRT(67, = REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67)

Field # and Name	Description	Value	Technical Description
727.813,18 TIME	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day at which the Laboratory test was collected.		Data Source -- For Lab Extract: Data is inserted in this field by Laboratory routine ECXLABN and is derived from WKLD LOG file (#64.03) DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12). The value in field #12 of file #64.03 originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1); sub-file ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME (#64.1111), INVERSE DATE COMPLETED field (#21). This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, then "000300" is used as default.
727.813,19 WORKLOAD CODE	For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes, this is the workload code for this event. This corresponds to a CP code. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes, this field is set to null.		1.For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes: This field is set to null. 2. For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes; WKLD CODE field (1) of the WKLD CODE file (#64) as pointed to by the WKLD CODE field (.01) of the WKLD CODE field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).
727.813,20 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.		The DATE COLLECTED is defined by one of two methods. For Lab Extract without LMIP Codes, DATE COLLECTED is defined by the DATE ORDERED field (.01) of the LAB ORDER ENTRY file (#69). For Lab Extract with LMIP Codes, DATE COLLECTED is defined by the DATE ORDERED field (11) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (1) multiple within the WKLD COEDE field (1) multiple within the DATE field (.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1). Using the DATE COLLECTED and the patient pointer (DFN_ stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the LABORATORY EXTRACT file (#727.813), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is transmitted.
727.813,21 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application on the accession date.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The DATE COLLECTED field (#12) of the WKLD LOG file (#64.03) and the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the LABORATORY EXTRACT file (#727.813) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API call.

Field # and Name	Description	Value	Technical Description
727.813, 22 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier.		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPI001(Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).
727.813, 23 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the Laboratory care product.		For the Laboratory extract, the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT field is null.
727.813, 24 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.813,25 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.813, 26 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.		The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.
727.813, 27 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The DATE COLLECTED field (#12) of the WKLD LOG file (#64.03) and the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the LABORATORY EXTRACT file (#727.813) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API call.
727.813, 28 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.813, 29 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.813, 30 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exist in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.

Field # and Name	Description	Value	Technical Description
727.813, 31 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exist in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.813, 32 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.813, 33 ORDERING STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order.		The STOP CODE field (#1) associated with the ordering location for this order as obtained from the CLINICS and STOP CODES (#728.44) file. Ordering location is derived from the HOSPTIAL LOCATION field (#14) of the processing WKLD LOG file (#64.03) of this extract.
727.813, 34 ORDERING DATE	Date test was ordered.		This field contains the date of the order in YYYYMMDD format.
727.813, 35 PRODUCTION DIVISION	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).		Data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) of the INSTITUTION file (#4)
727.813, 36 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Laboratory extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
727.813, 37 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the patient's Ordering Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.813, 38 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2). Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null
727.813, 39 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Value	Technical Description
727.813, 40 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.813, 41 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		PROVIDER NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the individuals providing health care services. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.813, 42 LOINC CODE	A universal standard for identifying laboratory observations.		Derived by finding the value of the Test field (#9 above) on the LABORATORY TEST file (#60) and retrieving the LOINC Code field
727.813,43 LAB BILLABLE PROCEDURE	If a "Y" is entered it will indicate that the test is considered a billable LMIP procedure (lab billable means Lab staff workload).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field indicates if the test is considered to be a billable LMIP procedure or not (lab billable means Lab staff workload). This field is derived from the BILLABLE PROCEDURE (#4) field of the WKLD CODE (#64) file.
727.813,44 DSS FEEDER KEY	If a "Y" is entered it indicates the WKLD Code should be used for DSS Laboratory data collection.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field indicates that the Wkld Code should be used for DSS Laboratory data collection. Codes that are defined as 'Y' (YES) will be extracted and passed to the DSS Laboratory API. This field is based on the value of the DSS FEEDER KEY (#14) field of the WKLD CODE (#64) file.
727.813,45 DATA NAME	This field is the Lab Test Data name.		Obtained via the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03), DATA NAME field (#20). This field will allow lab management and DSS staff to know whether the entry is a panel test and if it has been designated as a separately billable test. If this field has a value then it is not a panel test and is individually billable. If this field does not have a value then it's a panel test and is billable as a unit.
727.813,46 DATA LOCATION	The Data Location field is only populated if a test is a non-panel test and is part of the CHEM, HEM, TOX, SER, RIA, etc. area.		This field is derived from the LOCATION (DATA NAME)(#5) field of the LABORATORY(#60) file.
727.813,47 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

#727.824 - LAB RESULTS EXTRACT (LAR) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Laboratory Results extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.824,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.824,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.824,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.824,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Pointer to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN. PATIENT NO. – DFN data is derived from the NAME field (.03) in the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.824,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the LAB RESULTS EXTRACT file (#727.824), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.824,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the LAB RESULTS EXTRACT file (#727.824), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.824,8 DAY	Date the Lab Test/Specimen was collected.		Data source: LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036); DATE RESULTS AV AIL field (#5) which is populated from the LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. sub-file (#63.04); DATE/TIME SPECIMEN TEKEN field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.824,9 TEST CODE	The coded value of the lab test as specified by the vendor.		This is the DSS assigned test number (DSS Test ID) from file #727.29. The ID is padded on the left with zeroes so that the data element is always exactly 4 digits.
727.824,10 RESULTS	The result of the lab test.		Results of the test identified in the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. multiple (4) within the LAB DATA file (#63). (First "^" piece of ^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST_IEN)
727.824,11	***Field not used DSO aware***		***Field not used DSO aware***
727.824,12 HI/LO INDICATOR	Indicates High or Low test result.	'H' FOR HIGH 'L' FOR LOW	Results indicator of the test identified in the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. multiple (4) within the LAB DATA file (#63). The indicator is returned from a call to LRCAPDAR, which in turn calls $$TSTRES^LRRPU which returns the indicator as found on the second "^" piece of ^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST_IEN)

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824,13 DATE ORDERED	An 8-characater numeric string that represents the date on which the Laboratory test was ordered.		Data source: LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), RESULTS AVAIL field (#5) LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. sub-file (#63.04); DATE/TIME SPECIMEN TAKEN field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.824,14 TIME ORDERED	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day at which the Laboratory test was ordered.		Data source: LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5) LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. subfile (#63.04); DATE/TIME SPECIMEN TAKEN field (#.01). This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.824,15 DATE RESULTS READY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting.		Data source: LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5) LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. subfile (#63.04); DATE REPROT COMPLETED field (#.03). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.824,16 TIME RESULTS READY	A 6-character numeric string that represents the time of day at which the Laboratory test result was ready for reporting.		Data source: LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5) LAB DATA file (#63); CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. subfile (#63.04); DATE REPORT COMPLETED field (#.03). This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.824,17 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824,18 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4)is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.824,19 WORKLOAD CODE	The LMIP/NLT workload code for this record. May correspond to a College of American Pathologists (CAP) code.		WKLD CODE field (#1) of the WKLD CODE file (#64) as pointed to by the NATIONAL VA LAB CODE field (#64) of the LABORATORY TEST file (#60) as pointed to by the LOCAL LAB TEST NAME field (#1) multiple within the DSS LAB TEST field (#1) multiple of the DSS LAB TESTS file (#727.2).
727.824, 20 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).
727.824, 21 DSS DEPT	The DSS Department Code for the Laboratory product.		A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.
727.824, 22 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP , PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN.CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.824, 23 TIME COLLECTED	Time of day specimen was collected.		The TIME COLLECTED field (#23) is derived from the DATE/TIME SPECIMEN TAKEN field (#.01) of the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. field (#4) of the LAB DATA field (#63). This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length. If the Specimen time cannot be determined, then "000300" is used as a default.
727.824, 24 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.824, 25 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECSUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.824, 26 PRODUCTION DIVISION	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the NAME field (#.01) of the DSS EXTRACT file (#728) which is a pointer to INSTITUTION file (#4). This value is then used to call the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.824, 27 LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION	The translation code for free text entries in the RESULTS field (#10).		For free text results entered in the RESULTS field (#10), the LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION is derived from the TRANSLATION CODE field (#1) of the LAB RESULTS TRANSLATION file (#727.7).
727.824, 28 ORDERING PROVIDER	The provider ordering this lab test.		The ORDERING PROVIDER is derived from the REQUESTING PERSON field (#.1) of the CHEM,HEM,TOX,RIA,SER, etc. multiple field (#4) of the LAB DATRA file (#63). The value obtained is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "@" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that it points to file #200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.824, 29 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA472 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.824, 30 ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the provider who ordered the lab test. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		ORDERING PROVIDER NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the provider who orders the lab test. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.824, 31 LOINC CODE	A universal coding standard for identifying laboratory observations.		Derived from the LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), LOINC CODE field.
727.824,32 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

#727.832 – NUTRITION EXTRACT (NUT) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Nutrition extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.832,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM..
727.832,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.832,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		Derived from the NAME field (#.01) of the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), which points to the INSTITUTION file (#4). This is a copy of the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
727.832,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT field (#.01) in the NUTRITION PERSON file (#115). PATIENT NO. – DFN/IEN is a pointer to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2) or a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data represents the patient DFN or the NEW PERSON file's IEN.
727.832,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field #4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), SSN data is derived from m the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.832,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.832,8 DAY	Date on which the service was provided.		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.832,9 TIME	Time the service was provided. (6-digit military time).		This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, then "000300" is used as default.
727.832,10 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record form the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty.
727.832,11 ORDERING PROVIDER	Provider ordering the patient feeding.		Outpatient tube feedings, outpatient special meals and outpatient guest meals have no ordering provider. Inpatient diets, inpatient supplemental feedings, inpatient tube feedings and outpatient recurring meals use the CURRENT AGENT/PROVIDER field (#1) of the ORDER file (#100)) which is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ORDERING PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,12 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.832,13 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Using the patient's DFN and the date of service a call is made to the Scheduling API OUTPTPR^SDUTL3 to retrieve the primary care team provider. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.832,14 PRIMARY CARE PVR PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.832,15 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.		Using the DAY field (#8) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). The IEN is stored in this field.
727.832,16 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier.		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPIF001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).
727.832,17 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth		Data source: NUTRITION PERSON file (#115);PATIENT (#14) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03). Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.832,18 SEX	Patient's gender.	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). The gender is returned by DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,19 RACE 1	Self- reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), is included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE 1 field.
727.832,20 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.	'D' FOR Declined to Answer 'H' FOR Hispanic or Latino 'N' FOR Not Hispanic or Latino 'U' FOR Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.832,21 VETERAN	Patient's veteran status.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.832,22 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call $$STATUS^DGENA using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLNET STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.832,23 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care . The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file (#4), the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99)is used.
727.832,24 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call $$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the CURRENT ENROLLMENT field (#27.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,25 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup .		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27). ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: 'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7
727.832,26 ELIGIBILITY	Patient's Primary Eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code; Eligibility code is based on veteran or non-veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.832,27 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).
727.832,28 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102)in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.832,29 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ 'V' FOR VIETNAM 'O' FOR OTHER	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT FILE (#2)

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,30 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT field (#14) in the NUTRITION PERSON file (#115). RADIATION data is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.832,31 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.832,32 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter.	'Y' FOR Yes, screened reports MST 'N' FOR Screened, does not report MST 'D' FOR Screened, declines to answer. 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN from the PATIENT field (#14) in the NUTRITION PERSON file (#114) and the DAY field (#8) of the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832).
727.832,33 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.832,34 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.832,35 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), a call is made to SVC^VADPT which returns the), POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526) from the PATIENT file (#2).. This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22).
727.832,36 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.832,37 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR Category A 'B' FOR Category B 'C' FOR Category C 'P' FOR Pending Adjudication 'R' FOR Requires Means Test 'N' FOR Means Test not Required 'E' FOR Exempt 'I' FOR Incomplete 'L' FOR No Longer Applicable 'M' FOR Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). The status indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,38 STATE CODE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two character VA STATE CODE (#2).
727.832,39 COUNTY CODE	The county in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT File (#727.832), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a sub file record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file (#2) record. From the sub file record of field (#3) of file (#5) use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).
727.832,40 ZIP +4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character zip code is provided if ZIP+4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4 digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). While the ZIP+4 filed in file 2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.832,41 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.832,42 RRTP, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP , PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATINS SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.832,43 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,44 PATIENT DIVISION	Division in which patient's bed is located.		Using the movement record, identify the ward associated with the record and retrieve the facility associated with the ward which is a pointer to the Medical Center Division file (#40.8), then use field (#.07) which is a pointer to the Institution file (#4). Use the GETDIV^ECXDEPT API and retrieve the value from field (#99).
727.832,45 FOOD PRODUCTION DIVISION	Station number where the kitchen is located.		The data is derived by calling $$NUTLOC^ECXUTL6 to retrieve the ASSIGNED DIVISION field (#1) from the DSS NUTRITION DIVISION WORKSHEET file (#728.46) based on the FOOD PRODUCTION FACILITY field (#48) of the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832). It is a copy of the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.832,46 DELIVERY DIVISION	Station number where the meal was delivered.		The data is derived by calling $$NUTLOC^ECXUTL6 to retrieve the ASSIGNED DIVISION field (#1) from the DSS NUTRITION DIVISION WORKSHEET file (#728.46) based on the delivery location of the feeding or meal. It is a copy of the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.832,47 PRODUCT FEEDER KEY	Standardized DSS product assigned by DSS NUTRITION PRODUCT worksheet.		The nutrition product is mapped to an assigned product in the DSS NUTRITION PRODUCT WORKSHEET FILE (#728.45). Using the nutrition product name do a lookup and retrieve the value for ASSIGNED PRODUCT field (#1) of file (#728.45).
727.832,48 FOOD PRODUCTION FACILITY	Kitchen location where product was prepared.		If inpatient = from #115.1.13 (dietetic ward) points to #119.6 (nutrition location) which points to #119.72.2(production facility) or If outpatient = #115.16.1 (outpatient recurring meal) is present, then use #115.16.2(outpatient location) to point to (#119.6)(nutrition location) which points to #119.72.2 (production facility) or If #115.16.19 (outpatient tube feeding) is present then use #115.17.2 (outpatient location) use to point to (#119.6)(nutrition location) which points to #119.72.2 (production facility) or If #115.18.5 (outpatient guest meal) is present then use #115.18.4 (outpatient location) to point to (#119.6) (nutrition location) which points to #119.72.2 (production facility).
727.832,49 DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE	Delivery point for product associated with the specific diet that was delivered on the selected date.	'T' FOR TRAY 'C' FOR CAFETERIA 'D' FOR DINING ROOM	Use the NUTRITION PATIENT file (#115), ADMISSION field (#1), DIET field (#3), TYPE OF SERVICE field (#7). It is associated with the specific diet that was delivered on the date in the DAY field (#8).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,50 DELIVERY FEEDER LOCATION	DSS identifier indicating patient location where product was delivered.		The patient location where the product was delivered depends upon the value in the DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE field (#49) of the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832). A call is made to $$NUTLOC^ECXUTL6 and using the DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE field (#49) the DELIVERY FEEDER LOCATION field is set based on the delivery type and the patient's inpatient/outpatient status. If the DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE is set to "C" then this field is set to the first 10 characters of the CAFETERIA SERVICE POINT field (#4) in the NUTRITION LOCATION file (#119.6). If the DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE = "T" or "D" and the patient is an inpatient, then the patient's current ward is used to populate this field. If the DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE = "T" or "D" and the patient is an, then the clinic location is used to populate this field. If the DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE is null and the service is a supplemental feeding , tube feeding, or standing order then this field will be set to either the value in the TRAY SERVICE POINT field (#3) or the CAFETERIA SERVCIE POINT field (#4) of the NUTRITION LOCATION file (#119.6) for the ward the patient is on.
727.832,51 QUANTITY	Product quantity.		The QUANTITY field is based on the type of diet and any additional diet orders assigned to a patient. A call is made to DATA^FHDSSAPI (ECSD,ECED), where ECSD is the start date of the extract and ECED is the end date of the extract. For each patient, all diet orders are identified and recorded, along with information specific to each order. Included in the information returned is the quantity associated with each type of order. The QUANTITY field will be set based on the quantity assigned to the specific diet component. For example, all regular diets have a quantity of 1 while a tube feeding order will have a value indicating the number of milliliters of nutrition given.
727.832,52 CBOC STATUS	Indicates if the patient was seen at a Community Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC).	'Y' FOR YES	CBOC STATUS is set to yes if the NAME field (#.01) of the FACILITY TYPE file (#4.1) as pointed to by the FACILITY TYPE field (#13) of the INSTITUTION file as pointed to by the INSTITUTION FILE POINTER field (#.07) of the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISIION file (#40.8) is equal to CBOC.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,53 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has user enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: $$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.832,54 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR Active Duty 'AL' FOR Allied Veteran 'CO' FOR Collateral 'EM' FOR Employee 'IN' FOR Ineligible 'MI' FOR Military Retiree 'NO' FOR Non-Veteran (Other) 'NS' FOR NSC Veteran 'SC' FOR SC Veteran 'TR' FOR Tricare	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN). Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (# 391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391)of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#78).. PATIENT TYPE best classifies a patient.
727.832,55 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998	'Y' FOR Yes 'E' FOR Eligibility Expired	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces(i.e. 1^20010106^0)and the first piece is resolved as follows. 1 – veteran qualifies as a CV 0 – veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN Based on this result, the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.832,56 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIOANL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.832,57 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted ZIP code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).	'K' FOR HURRICANE KATRINA	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.832,58 ADMISSION DATE	Date on which the patient's admission occurred.		The field is 8 numeric characters in length. Format is YYYYMMDD. It is retrieved from the NUTRITION PERSON file (#115), ADMISSION field (.01).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,59 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF
727.832,60 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.		This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) of the SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] multiple field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.832,61 TF UNITS	Indicates the unit of measurement used for the tube feeding.	'GM' FOR GM 'ML' FOR ML	For tube feeding orders, this field is based on the QUANTITY field (#2) of the TF PRODUCT multiple (#3) of the TUBEFEEDING multiple (#40) of the ADMISSION multiple (#1) of the NUTRITION PERSON file (#115). The unit is stripped from the quantity field and stored here.
727.832,62 ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the ordering provider who ordered the patient feeding. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the ordering provider who ordered the patient feeding. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.832,63 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.832, 64 COUNTRY CODE	This is the code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.
727.832,65 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.832,66 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

#727.819 – PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT (IVP) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Pharmacy IV extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.819,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.819,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.819,3 FACILITY	This is the medical center division where the IV room is located.		An indicator of the medical center division where the IV room for this event happened. It is derived from the IV ROOM field (#.22) of IV multiple (#100) in the PHARMACY PATIENT (#55) file. The IEN of the IC room is passed to the API ALL^PSJ59P5 which returned the DICISION (#.02) field from the IV ROOM (#59.5) sub file, which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION (#40.8) FILE.
727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT field (2) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). PATIENT NO. – DFN is a pointer to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN. For sites running Inpatient Medications V. 4.5 or higher: Pointer to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). PATIENT NO. – DFN data is derived from the DFN field (1) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819,5 SSN	The patient's social security number		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.819,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.819,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) files then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.819,8 DAY	An 8-characater numeric string that represents the date on which the IV medication was dispensed.		Data source: For sites running a version prior to Inpatient Medications v4.5 – IV STATS file (#50.8); DATE subfield (#50.803); DATE field (#.01). For sites running Inpatient Medications v4.5 or higher: IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113), DATE/TIME field (#4) which is set by routine PSIVSTAT and is always the current date/time, i.e., NOW. This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819,9 VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	The VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.		For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5: Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the GENERIC DRUG field (1) in either the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6) for the additives or the IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7) for solutions. Using the "AC" cross reference on the IV STATS file (#50.8) and a ^TMP(array built from the "AC" cross reference, GENERIC DRUG is derived from the following: the IV DRUG field (.01), the TYPE field (6), and the IEN of the additive or solutions for the IV DRUG within the IV DRUG multiple (2) of the DATE multiple (2) of the IV STATS file (#50.8). For sites running Inpatient Medications v4.5 or higher: Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (3) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113)
727.819,10 QUANTITY	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary from product to product and site to site.		QUANTITY is calculated by incrementing a counter based upon the value found in the TRANSACTION TYPE field (#5) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). If TRANSACTION TYPE equals 1 for DISPENSED, the counter is incremented by 1; if 4 for CANCELED, no change is made to the counter; if 2 for RETURNED or 3 for DESTROYED, the counter is decremented by 1.
727.819,11 WARD	Current ward where the patient is located.		This field is initialized to .5, indicating an outpatient status. It will be set to blank if the patient is an observation patient. A call is made to IN5^VADPT using the patient IEN and the event date. If data is returned identifying an inpatient episode, the value of VAIP (5) ward location is used to get the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.819,12	***Field not used DSO aware***		*** Field not used DSO aware***
727.819,13 COST	VA Pharmacy supply cost of drug dispensed.		This field is calculated by multiplying TOTAL DOSES PER DAY field (#20) of this file by AVERAGE DRUG COST PER UNIT field (#7) of the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6).
727.819,14 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP (1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.819,16 NDC	This is the National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order.		For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5: Derived from the NDC field (31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the GENERIC DRUG field (1) in either the IV ADDITIVES file (#52.6) for additives or the IV SOLUTIONS file (#52.7) for solutions. Using the "AC" cross reference on the IV STATS file (#50.8) and a ^TMP(array built from the "AC" cross reference, GENERIC DRUG is derived from the following: the IV DRUG field (.01), the TYPE field (6), and the IEN of the additive or solutions for the IV DRUG within the IV DRUG multiple (2) of the DATE multiple (2) of the IV STATS file (#50.8). For sites running Inpatient Medications V. 4.5 or higher: Derived from the NDC field (31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUF field (3) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
727.819,17 DEA, SPECIAL HDLG	Indicates if the drug in this record is Investigational or Schedule 1-5.	'I' FOR INVESTIGATIONAL '1' FOR SCHEDULE 1 ITEM '2' FOR SCHEDULE 2 ITEM '3' FOR SCHEDULE 4 ITEM '4' FOR SCHEDULE 4 ITEM '5' FOR SCHEDULE 5 ITEM	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an "I" (INVESTIGATIONAL DRUGS) this field is set to "I". If the field contains a "1", "2", "3", "4" or "5" (DRUG SCHEDULE) it will be set to the same number. The presence of "I" takes precedence over the numbers.
727.819,18 PHARMACY IV DISPENSING FEE	The type of IV dispensed.	'A' FOR Admixture 'C' FOR Chemotherapy 'H' FOR Hyperal 'P' FOR Piggyback 'S' FOR Syringe	Derived from the TYPE field (#11) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819,19 NEW FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS drug/supply product.		NEW FEEDER KEY is derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50). The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68), is padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.
727.819,20 TOTAL DOSES PER DAY	Total doses per day including units.		For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5: This field is set to null. For sites running Inpatient Medications V. 4.5 or higher: 1) For additives, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is derived from the ADDITIVE STRENGTH field (6) and the ADDITIVE STRENGTH UNITS field (7) from the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). 2) For solutions, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is derived from the SOLUTION VOLUME field (8), recorded in MLs, from the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
727.819,21 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.		DATE is defined by one of two methods. For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5, DATE is defined by the DATE field (.01) of the DATE multiple (2) in the IV STATS file (#50.8). For sites running Inpatient Medications V. 4.5 or higher, DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field (4) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). Using the DATE and the patient pointer (DFN),stored in the PATEINT NO. – DFN field (4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File (#404.51) is transmitted.
727.819,22 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.		Using the DATE/TIME field (#4) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113)), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file#200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819,23 IVP TIME	Time of day when the IV medication was dispensed.		The time portion of the DATE/TIME field (#4) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113),which is set by routine PSIVSTAT is used and Padded to 6 characters if needed. This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, “000300” is used as default.
727.819,24 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient’s admission occurred.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns the internal file number of the admission associated with this movement ADMISSION DATE is derived from the DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) for the movement found in VAIP (13). Data source: IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113); DFN field (#1). Then to PATEINT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with “01” for the day (DD) portion.
727.819,25 ADMISSION TIME	Time of day at which the patient admission occurred.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns the internal file number of the admission associated with this movement ADMISSION TIME is derived from the DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), for the movement found in VAIP(13). ADMISSION TIME is padded with trailing zeros to six digits. Data source: IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113); DFN field (#1). Then to PATEINT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, “000300” is used as default.
727.819,26 DSS IDENTIFIER FOR ENCOUNTER	Primary and secondary stop codes associated with the clinic, if IV dispensed to outpatient.		File #728.113 contains a pointer to HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Using this pointer, obtain the primary and secondary clinic stop codes from the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).
727.819, 27 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier.		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.819, 28 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the Pharmacy care product.		For the IV Detail extract, the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT field is null.
727.819,29 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819, 30 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.819, 31 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The associate primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.		Using the DATE/TIME field (#4) and the DFN field (#1) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113) a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the Associate PC Provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.819, 32 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.819, 33 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.819, 34 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP , PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.819, 35 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.819, 36 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819, 37 ORDERING PROVIDER	The provider who ordered the IV product.		The ORDERING PROVIDER field is derived from the PROVIDER field (#9) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). ORDERING PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value from the NEW PERSON file (#200). For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.819, 38 ORDERING STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order.		For outpatients the stop code is the primary stop code for the clinic as determined by the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the CLINIC Field (#136 of the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55). If none exists, the value is set to null. For observation patients the stop code is translated using the following table. Treating Specialty — Observation Stop Code 18 — 293 23 — 295 24 — 290 36 — 296 41 — 294 65 — 291 94 — 292 1J — 297
727.819, 39 ORDERING DATE	Date the order was verified by Nurse.		Date comes from the DATE field (#16) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). This field contains the date of the order in YYYYMMDD format.
727.819, 40 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN	For future development; currently set to null.		Currently Null
727.819, 41 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the DIVISION field (#.02) of the IV ROOM file (#59.5), which is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.819, 42 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR Category A 'B' FOR Category B 'C' FOR Category C 'P' FOR Pending Adjudication 'R' FOR Requires Means Test 'N' FOR Means Test not Required 'E' FOR Exempt 'I' FOR Incomplete 'L' FOR No Longer Applicable 'M' FOR Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). The status indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819, 43 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819, ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.819, 44 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth		Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.819, 45 SEX	Patient's gender	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). The gender is returned by DEM^VADPT.
727.819, 46 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.819, 47 COUNTY	The county in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file (#2) record. From the subfile record of field #3 of file #5, use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).
727.819, 48 ZIP+4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-characterZIP code is provided if ZIP + 4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). While the ZIP+4 field in file 2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.819, 49 VETERAN	Patient's veteran status	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.819, 50 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819, 51 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2); POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.819, 52 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period. 1 = World War I 2 = World War II – Europe 3 = World War II – Pacific 4 = Korean 5 = Vietnam 6 = Other		PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.819, 53 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? Field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.819, 54 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.819, 55 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.		PATIENT file (#2), AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.819, 56 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.819, 57 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter.	'Y' FOR Yes, screened reports MST 'N' FOR Screened, does not report MST 'D' FOR Screened, declines to answer 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patient's MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN (#4) field and the date in the DAY (#8) field.
727.819, 58 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.819, 59 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLED CATEGORY is derived from the standard call $$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS (#60) field.
727.819, 60 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call $$STATUS^DGENA using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATEINT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.819, 61 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN filed (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819, 62 CNH/SH STATUS	Community Nursing Home/ State Home (CNH/SH) Indicator.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN) call, the CNH status is returned based on the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.819, 63 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.819, 64 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.819, 65 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.819, 66 RACE 1	Self- reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.819, 67 BCMA DRUG DISPENSED	This is the dispensed drug.		BCMA DRUG DISPENSED field is derived from the DISPENSED DRUG field (#.01) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (sub-file #53.795) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79). Currently, passing NULL
727.819, 68 BCMA DOSE GIVEN	Actual number of units given.		Currently, passing NULL.
727.819, 69 BCMA UNIT OF ADMINISTRATIO N	Unit of administration (i.e. TABLET, ML,VIAL).		Currently, passing NULL.
727.819, 70 BCMA ICU FLAG	Indicates if patient is in the ICU.		Currently, passing NULL.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819, 71 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS format of the field will be V999999, where 999999 will be six numeric digits. ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS is the Active Person which is determined by $$GET^AU4A71(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.819, 72 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the IV Detail extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
727.819, 73 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT File (#27.11). ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: ‘1’ FOR GROUP 1 ‘2’ FOR GROUP 2 ‘3’ FOR GROUP 3 ‘4’ FOR GROUP 4 ‘5’ FOR GROUP 5 ‘6’ FOR GROUP 6 ‘7’ FOR GROUP 7 ‘8’ FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: ‘a’ FOR 1 ‘c’ FOR 3 ‘e’ FOR 5 ‘g’ FOR 7
727.819, 74 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year. .	‘U’ FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the Patient Enrollment (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to ‘U” and Null if no date or a past year’s value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: $$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.819, 75 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patient, which may be seen at a VA facility.	‘AC’ FOR Active Duty ‘AL’ FOR Allied Veteran ‘CO’ FOR Collateral ‘EM’ FOR Employee ‘IN’ FOR Ineligible ‘MI’ FOR Military Retiree ‘NO’ FOR Non-Veteran (Other) ‘NS’ FOR NSC Veteran ‘SC’ FOR SC Veteran ‘TR’ FOR Tricare	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN). Using the patient’s DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATEINT TYPE field (#68).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819, 76 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILTY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece is resolved as follows 1 – veteran qualifies as a CV 0 – veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN or date Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.819, 77 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^2010106^0). The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.819, 78 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a Veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e.1^2010106^0). The third piece returns: 1 – vet was eligible on date specified 0 – vet was not eligible on date specified Based on these returns, the value for this field shall by Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.819, 79 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records whether the patient's record contains 1 or more active category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.819,80 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2) Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null
727.819,81 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this visit represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. The field values are: Y=YES N=NO U=UNKNOWN

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.819,82 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF
727.819,83 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area, if known Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.		The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area, if known Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment Format: YYYYMMDD. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.819,84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.819,85 ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the provider who ordered the intravenous product. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the provider who ordered the intravenous product. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.819,86 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI,
727.819, 87 COUNTRY CODE	This is the code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.
727.819,88 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

#727.808 – PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT (MOV) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the MAS Physical Movement (Transfer and Discharge) extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should only be made by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.808,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character numeric string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.808,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.808,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.808,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Pointer to the PATEINT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN. Using the "ATT2" or "ATT3" cross reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), the PATIENT NO. – DFN data is derived from the PATIENT field (.03).
727.808,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT file (#727.808), , SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patients status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT file (#727.808) , NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.808,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$INP^ECXUTL2 to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECSUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.808,8 DAY	This 8-character numeric string represents the date of the physical movement.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.808,9 PRODUCT	The product or feeder key for this extract as defined by the DSS Program Office.		For the Physical Movement extract, the PRODUCT field is null.
727.808,10 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the admission associated with this physical movement occurred.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,11 DISCHARGE DATE	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Discharge occurred for discharge type movements.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.808,12 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		The ^DGPM("ATT2" or "ATT3", DATE, D0) cross reference is used to obtain the current movement number associated with this patient. It is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.808,13 TYPE	The transaction type of the movement for this patient	'2' FOR TRANSFER '3' FOR DISCHARGE	Records for this extract are identified using the PATIENT MOVMENT (#405) file's ATTx cross reference where x indicates if it's a transfer or a discharge.
727.808,14 LOSING WARD	Indicates the ward the patient is moving from.		LOSING WARD is derived from HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.808,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		For the Physical Movement extract, the TREATING SPECIALTY field is null.
727.808,16 LOSING WARD LOS	Length of stay on losing ward.		Calculated as current movement date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the previous physical movement OR Calculated as current movement date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record pointed to by the ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) of the current movement record.
727.808,17 PLACEHOLDER1	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.808,18 MOVEMENT TYPE	The MAS type for this movement.		MOVEMENT TYPE is derived from the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE field (.18) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). It is a pointer to the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2).
727.808,19 MOV TIME	Time when this patient moved from the losing ward to the gaining ward.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length. If time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.808,20 GAINING WARD	Indicates the ward the patient moved to.		GAINING WARD is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808,21 ADMISSION TIME	The time of day at which the patient admission occurred.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default
727.808,22 PLACEHOLDER2	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.808,23 PLACEHOLDER3	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.808, 24 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier.		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPI001(Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).
727.808,25 DSS DEPT.	DSS Dept. for the patient's gaining ward.		The DSS Department code for the ward associated with the physical movement record. This code is found in the DSS WARD file (#727.4) using the value of the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the patient's physical movement. The value found in WARD LOCATION is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Each record in file #727.4 has a #.01 field which points to a record in file #42, and the internal entry number of the file #727.4 is set to be the same as the record in file #42 to which it points. Therefore, the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) can be used as a pointer to file #727.4 as well. Data for this field is taken from the DSS DEPARTMENT field (#1) of the file (#727.4) record for the Losing Ward.
727.808, 26 DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Else, the value is null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808, 27 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates is patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.808, 28 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.808, 29 DISCHARGE PC	Patient's primary care provider from the losing ward.		Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the APTIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT file (#727.808), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source is file #200. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.808, 30 DISCHARGE PC TEAM	Patient's primary care team from the losing ward.		Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the APTIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT file (#727.808), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3 The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51) and the IEN is used to populate this field.
727.808, 31 DISCHARGE ASSOC PC PROVIDER	This field contains the associate primary care provider at the time of discharge.		Derived by a call is to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.808, 32 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the patient is located.		Data comes from the WARD AT DISCHARGE field (#200) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This value is then used to get the NAME field (#.01) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which in turn is used to get the DIVISION field (#.015) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.808, 33 DISCHARGE PC PROV PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's primary care provider from the losing ward.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the Internal Entry Number (IEN) from the NEW PERSON file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string..
727.808, 34 DISCHARGE ASSOC PC PROVIDER PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the associate primary care provider associated with this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the Internal Entry Number (IEN) from the NEW PERSON file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string..
727.808, 35 DISCH ASSOC PC PROV NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the patient's associate primary care provider from the losing ward. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		DISCHARGE ASSOC PC PROV. NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the patient's associate primary care provider from the losing ward. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.808, 36 DISCHARGE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the patient's primary care provider from the losing ward . This field has a length of fifteen characters.		DISCHARGE PC PROV. NPI is a standard unique life-long identifier of the patient's primary care provider from the losing ward. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.808,37 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

#727.81 – PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT (PRE) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Pharmacy Outpatient (Prescription) extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.81,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.81,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.81,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.81,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT field (2) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). PATIENT NO. – DFN is a pointer to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.81,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.81,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this filed a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I. During the Prescription Extract, if the prescription indicates that the medication is to be mailed to the patient, the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR is returned with an "O" OUTPATIENT value.
727.81,8 DAY	This 8-characater string represents the date on which the Prescription fill/refill was released.		If the version of Outpatient Pharmacy is prior to V. 6.0, DAY is derived from $E (DATE,6,7) where date is the FILL DATE field (22) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). Data source for Outpatient Pharmacy v6.0 and later: PRESCRIPTION file (#52), REFILL sub-file (#52.1), RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) Or PRESCRIPTION file (#52), PARTIAL DATE sub-file (#52.2), RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.81,9 DIVISION	The outpatient pharmacy site for this extract entry.		For new prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (#20) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). For refill prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (8) within the REFILL multiple (52) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). For partial prescriptions, DIVISION is derived from the DIVISION field (.09) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). DIVISION is a pointer to the OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,10 PROVIDER	The provider who wrote the new, refill or partial fill prescription for this patient.		Derived from the PROVIDER field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field (#15) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field (#6) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value from the NEW PERSON file (#200) to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.81,11 VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	The VA Drug Classification for the drug/supply item in this prescription.		Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81,12 MAIL	Identifies if prescription was mailed.	'1' FOR MAIL '2' FOR CMOP	Derived from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#11) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#2) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#.02) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. MAIL will then be determined to be picked up at window (NULL) or mailed to patient (1 = by mail, 2 = by CMOP).
727.81,13 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code associated with the active Person Class of the provider.		A call to $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) will be made using the IEN in the PROVIDER and the date in the DAY field. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,14 NEW	Data will be 1 if this is a new prescription.		If the version of Outpatient Pharmacy is prior to V. 6.0, examine the "AD" cross reference on the FILL DATE field (22) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions or the REFILL DATE field (.01) within the REFILL multiple (52) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions. Cross reference is ^PSRX("AD",DATE,D0,REFILL# or 0 for new RX).IF the version of outpatient Pharmacy is V. 6.0 or greater:1. Examine the "AL" cross-reference on the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#31) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions or the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) within the REFILL multiple (#52) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions. Cross-reference is ^PSRX("AL",DATE,D0,REFILL# or 0 for new RX). 2. Examine the "AM" cross-reference on the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. Cross-reference is ^PSRX("AM",DATE,D0,PARTIAL_REFIL L#).
727.81,15 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.81,16 QUANTITY	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary from product to product and site to site.		Derived from the QTY field (#7) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,17 COST	VistA Pharmacy supply cost of drug dispensed.		Cost is calculated as quantity * price. Quantity is derived from the QTY field (#7) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. Price is derived from the UNIT PRICE OF DRUG is field (#17) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the CURRENT UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#1.2) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the CURRENT UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#.042) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.
727.81,18 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient's encounter is related to the Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD) condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.81,19 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.81,20 TREATING SPECIALTY	The treating specialty PTF CODE assigned to this patient when the prescription was issued, if the patient was an inpatient at that time.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code field (#7) of the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained and stored.
727.81,21 PLACEHOLDER4	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.81,22 UNIT OF ISSUE	Units in which this item was dispensed.		Derived from the DISPENSE UNIT field (14.5) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,23 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth.		Data source: PRESCRIPTION file (#52); PATIENT filed (#2) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH filed (#.03). Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.81,24 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.81,25 VETERAN	Patient's veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.81,26 COPAY	This field indicates whether this prescription was billed for copay.	'1' FOR YES '0' FOR NO	Derived from the existence of the IB NUMBER field (106) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions or from the IB NUMBER field (9) within the REFILL multiple (52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions. If that field is not null, the prescription was billed for copay and this field is set to 1.
727.81,27 FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS drug/supply product.		FEEDER KEY is derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50). The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68) is padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.
727.81,28 DEA,SPECIAL HDLG	Indicates if the drug in this record is Investigational or Schedule 1-5.	'I' FOR Investigational '1' FOR Schedule 1 Item '2' FOR Schedule 2 Item '3' FOR Schedule 3 Item '4' FOR Schedule 4 Item '5' FOR Schedule 5 Item	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an" I" (INVESTIGATIONAL DRUGS), this field is set to "I". If the field contains a "1","2", "3", "4" or "5" (DRUG SCHEDULE) it will be set to the same number. The presence of "I" takes precedence over the numbers.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,29 DAYS SUPPLY	Number of days covered by this prescription.		Derived from the DAYS SUPPLY field (8) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (1.1) within the REFILL multiple (52) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field (.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions
727.81,30 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.		Using the FILL DATE field (#22) from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN)stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51The IEN is stored in this field.
727.81,31 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.		Using the FILL DATE field (#22) from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.81,32 TIME	Time of day when the prescription fill/refill was released.		PRESCRIPTION file (#52); REFILL sub-file (#52.1); RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) or PRESCRIPTION file (#52); PARTIAL DATE sub-file (#52.2); RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.81,33 RACE	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT file (#727.81), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (.06) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.81, 34 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier		Derived by calling API$$GETICN^MPI001(Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).
727.81, 35 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the Pharmacy care product.		For the Prescription extract, the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT is null.
727.81,36 SEX	Patient'gender	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,37 ZIP+4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). While the ZIP+$ field in file 2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.81,38 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.81,39 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.81,40 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.81,41 COUNTY	The county in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), COUNTY data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file #2 record. From the subfile record of field #3 of file #5, use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).
727.81, 42 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.		The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.
727.81, 43 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2), POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.81, 44 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period. 1 = World War I 2 = World War II – Europe 3 = World War II – Pacific 4 = Korean 5 = Vietnam 6 = Other		PATIENT file (#2), POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.81, 45 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? Field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.81, 46 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81, 47 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.		The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates in a sharing agreement. If the #.01 field contains any one of the specified key words, then the patient is considered to be included for Sharing Agreement information. The keywords are: SHARING AGREEMENT, CHAMPVA, TRICARE, CAT C, CATEGORY C. A one character code for the keyword found in the ALIAS multiple field is obtained by the following conversion: SHARING AGREEMENT = A TRICARE = B CAT C = C CATEGORY C = C CHAMPVA = D CHAMPUS = E
727.81, 48 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Indicates the first insurer for patients who participate in sharing agreements.		Data will be taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field (#.3121), sub-file #2.312, of the PATIENT file (#2). Only the first insurance found in the multiple field is used.
727.81, 49 MST STATUS	Military Sexual Trauma status of a patient on the date of the encounter.	'Y' FOR Yes, screened reports MST 'N' FOR Screened, does not report MST 'D' FOR Screened, declines to answer 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made to GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using DFN in the PATIENT NO> DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY (#8) field.
727.81, 50 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2)is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.81, 51 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The associate primary care provider assigned this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The PATIENT NO – DFN (#4) field and the DAY field (#8) are used to determine the patient's associated provider at the time the prescription is filled.
727.81, 52 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.81, 53 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81, 54 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP , PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM.PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise the value is null.
727.81, 55 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.81, 56 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call $$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS (#57) field.
727.81, 57 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call $$STATUS^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.81, 58 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.81, 59 CNHU STATUS	Identifies if patient resides in a contract nursing home.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Currently passing NULL.
727.81, 60 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).
727.81, 61 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.81, 62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit ate, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.81, 63 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'K' FOR Korean DMZ 'V' FOR Vietnam 'O' FOR Other	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.81, 64 ORDERING PHYSICIAN	For further development; currently set to null.		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81, 65 ORDERING STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order.		The STOP CODE field (#1) associated with the ordering location for this order as obtained from the CLINICS AND STOP CODES (#728.44) file. Ordering location is derived from the CLINIC field (#5) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
727.81, 66 ORDERING DATE	Date provider ordered the prescription.		This field is derived from the ISSUE DATE field (#1) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52). That date is then converted by a call to $$ECXDATE^ECXUTL to the YYYYMMDD format.
727.81, 67 CNH/SH STATUS	Community Nursing Home/ State Home Indicator	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN) call, the CNH status is returned based on the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.81, 68 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from either the DIVISION field (#20) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) or the DIVISION field (#.09) of Sub file (#52.2) PARTIAL DATE field (#60). These fields point to the OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59). This value is then used to call the API PREDIV^ECXDEPT RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.81, 69 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR Category A 'B' FOR Category B 'C' FOR Category C 'P' FOR Pending Adjudication 'R' FOR Requires Means Test 'N' FOR Means Test not Required 'E' FOR Exempt 'I' FOR Incomplete 'L' FOR No Longer Applicable 'M' FOR Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). The status indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.81, 70 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.81, 71 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF Ethnicity code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81, 72 RACE 1	The patient's PTF Race code(s).		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMAITON field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.81, 73 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Prescription extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
727.81, 74 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11). ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR GROUP1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: 'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7
727.81, 75 USER ENROLLEE	User enrollee is determined by checking the Patient Enrollment file 27.11, when a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status field set value to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained.		User enrollee is determined by checking the Patient Enrollment (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: $$UESTAT^EASUERwhere the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81, 76 PATIENT TYPE	PATIENT TYPE refers to the various types of patient, which might be seen at a VA facility. It is determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT File #2 which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in File #391.		PATIENT TYPE refers to the various types of patient, which might be seen at a VA facility. It is determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT File #2 which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in File #391. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified. It best classifies a patient as one of the following values listed below. PATIENT TYPE field value shall contain only the first two characters: AC= ACTIVE DUTY AL= ALLIED VETERAN CO=COLLATERAL EM= EMPLOYEE IN=INELIGIBLE MI= MILITARY RETIREE NO=NON-VETERAN (OTHER) NS=NSC VETERAN SC=SC VETERAN TR= TRICARE
727.81, 77 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y, FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. .1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows. 1 – veteran qualifies as a CV 0 – veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN or date Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.81, 78 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.81, 79 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The third piece returns: 1 – vet was eligible on date specified 0 – vet was not eligible on date specified Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81, 80 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more active category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,TARGETARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.81, 81 RX PATIENT STATUS	Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled.	'SC' FOR SERVICE CONNECTED 'AA' FOR A&A 'OTH' FOR OTHER 'INP' FOR INPATIENT 'NON' FOR NON-VA	RX Patient Status is extracted from the SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA field (#6) of the RX PATIENT STATUS File (#53). The value for this field shall be based on the set of codes of this field.
727.81, 82 NON-VA PRESCRIBER	Indicates the provider prescribing the prescription is not a VA employee.	'Y' FOR YES '0' FOR NO	The NON-VA PRESCRIBER field (#53.91) of the NEW PERSON file (#200). The value stored in that field is used to determine the value stored in the NON VA PRESCRIBER field.
727.81, 83 RX ORDER NUMBER	This field contains the prescription number, which shall be a whole number between 1 and 999999999.		This field is populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on the Prescription file (#52).
727.81, 84 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2). Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null
727.81, 85 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This field is retrieved from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#118) in the PRESCRIPTION (#52) file.
727.81, 86 ENCOUNTER SWAC	Indicates the appropriate response for Southwest Asia conditions as related to this patient's episode of care.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This value will be retrieved from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS field (#120) in the PRESCRIPTION (#52) file.
727.81, 87 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This value is retrieved from the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#121) in the PRESCRIPTION (#52) file.
727.81, 88 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to military sexual trauma.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This value is retrieved from the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#117) in the PRESCRIPTION (#52) file.
727.81, 89 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this visit represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? Field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. The SVC^VADPT called is made from routine PAT^ECXUTL3. The field values are: Y = YES N = NO U = UNKNOWN

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81, 90 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	This value is retrieved from the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#119) in the PRESCRIPTION (#52) file.
727.81, 91 SERVICE CONNECTED RX	This field will indicate whether this prescription is for a service connected condition.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	The value is retrieved from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), SERVICE CONNECTED field (#116). Possible values: 'Y' – Yes 'N' – No The value is retrieved via the DIQ^PSODI pharmacy API.
727.81, 92 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF
727.81, 93 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.		The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.81, 94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier for the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.81, 95 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier for the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.81, 96 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.81, 97 COUNTRY CODE	The code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.81,98 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

#727.826 – PROSTHETICS EXTRACT (PRO) File Data Definition

This file contains the data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Prosthetics Extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data that originates in the Prosthetics RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Information respective to the patient for which Prosthetic information is extracted is pulled from the PATIENT file (#2). Once the extracts (making up the records in this file) are approved by the extract manager, entries in this file are loaded into mail messages and transmitted to the commercial vendor. Entries in this file should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.826,1 YEAR MONTH	A 6-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM.
727.826,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.826,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		Using the NAME field (#.01) from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), which points to the INSTITUTION file (#4), the FACILITY filed is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) of the INSTITUTION file (#4). This field should be 3 to 7 characters but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will remain as a free text field of 3 to 5 characters.
727.826,4 PATIENT NO. DFN	This is the patient to whom this extract record pertains.		PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in turns points to the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). The NAME field (#.01) of that file is stored here. It is the IEN of the patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		SSN is derived from the PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in turn points to the NAME field (#.01) of the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). This then points to the PATIENT file (#2). The SSN field (#.09) is used to populate this field . "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECSUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826, NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01)in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.826,7 IN OUTPATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.826,8 DATE OF SERVICE	Date on which the new or repaired prosthetic appliance was delivered and accepted by the patient.		DATE OF SERVICE is derived from the DELIVERY DATE (#10) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,9 FEEDER LOCATION	Location within a facility where the product is produced. .		If this is a Lab Transaction and the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station is equal to the Receiving Station, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows: 1) 3-digit station number of the Receiving Station, concatenated with LAB. An example is XXXLAB, where XXX is the Receiving Station number, or 2) 5-digit station number of the Receiving Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with LAB. An example is XXXXXLAB, where XXXXX is the Receiving Station number. If this is a Lab Transaction and the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station is equal to the Requesting Station, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows: 1) 3-digit station number of the Requesting Station, concatenated with ORD. An example is XXXORD, where XXX is the Requesting Station number, or 2) 5-digit station number of the Requesting Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with ORD. An example is XXXXXORD, where XXXXX is the Requesting Station number. If this is not a Lab Transaction, the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as follows: 1) 3-digit Station number concatenated with NONL. An example is XXXNONL, where XXX is the Station number, or 2) 5-digit Station number (includes the 2-letter division suffix); concatenated with NONL .An example is XXXXXNONL, where XXXXX is the Station number. Data for the FEEDER LOCATION (FDR LOC) is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending on how the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed, data is derived from the following fields in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660): 1) RECEIVING STATION (#70) RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). 2) REQUESTING STATION (#40) RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). 3) STATION (#8) STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,10 FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS product.		FEEDER KEY is the concatenation of the following elements. They are listed in the order they are to appear in the FEEDER KEY. 1) HCPCS Code – This is the 5-digit HCPCS Code in the patient's prosthetic record. 2) Type of Transaction – This is the Type of Transaction code in the patient's prosthetic record. (a) If Type of Transaction in the patient's prosthetic record is "X" (Repair), the Type of Transaction code in the FEEDER KEY is X. (b) If Type of Transaction in the patient's prosthetic record is "I" (Initial Issue), "R" (Replace) or "S" (Spare),the Type of Transaction code in the FEEDER KEY is N. (c) If Type of Transaction in the patient's prosthetic record is "5" (Rental), the Type of Transaction code in the FEEDER KEY is R. (d) Type of Transaction is considered the first suffix of the FEEDER Key. 3) Source – This is the Source in the patient's prosthetic record. (a) If Source in the patient's prosthetic record is VA, the Source code in the FEEDER KEY is V (VA). (b) If Source in the patient's prosthetic record is Commercial, the Source code in the FEEDER KEY is C (Commercial). (c) Source is considered the second suffix of the FEEDER KEY. 4) Station – If this is a Lab Transaction, the station is either the Requesting or Receiving Station. (a) 3-digit Receiving Station concatenated with REC if the FEEDER LOCATIONS ends in ORD, or (b) 5-digit Receiving Stations (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with REC if the FEEDER LOCATION ends in ORD, or (c) 3-digit Requesting Station concatenated with REQ if the FEEDER LOCATION ends in LAB, or (d) 5-digit Requesting Stations (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with REQ if the FEEDER LOCATION ends in LAB (e) Station is considered the third suffix of the Feeder Key. 5) If this is a Non-Lab Transactions, there is no third suffix for the FEEDER KEY. Data for the FEEDER KEY is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending how the FEEDER KEY is constructed, the component for the FEEDER KEY are derived from the following fields in the RECORD OF PROS APPPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660: 1) HCPCS (#4.1) – HCPCS is a pointer to the CPT CODE field (#.01) of the CPT file (#81) 2) TYPE OF TRANSACTION (#2) 3) SOURCE (#12) 4) RECEIVING STATION (#70). RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) 5) REQUESTING STATION (#40) REQUESTING STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). 6) STATION (#8). STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file. STATION (#8) STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,11 QUANTITY	The number of units issue or units repaired as indicated in the patient's prosthetic record.		Derived from the QTY field (#5) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) If the quantity is not known, a default value of 1 will be assigned to the extract record.
727.826,12 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.		Using the DATE OF SERVICE field (#8) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). The IEN is stored in this field. This field should be a pointer to the TEAM file (#040.51) but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will be left as a free text field.
727.826,13 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Using the DATE OF SERVICE field (#8) and the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826) a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.826,14 PCE CPT/HCPCS CODE & MODIFIERS	HCPCS code for the item selected.		PCE CPT/HCPCS CODE is derived from the HCPCS (#4.1) field in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). HCPCS (#4.1) is a pointer to the respective CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT file (#81). The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3).
727.826,15 ICD-9 CODE	ICD-9 CODE is the diagnostic code for the patient's prosthetic record.		This field is not yet used by the Prosthetics Extract as the ICD-9 field is not available in Prosthetics.
727.826, 16 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.		Currently Null
727.826, 17 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.		Currently Null
727.826, 18 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	. This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.		Currently Null
727.826, 19 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	This field contains the ICD9 diagnostic code for this extract record.		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,20 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102) in the PATEINT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file(#2) record does not indicate a status. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.826,21 RADIATION EXPOSURE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.826,22 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.826,23 PATIENT ELIGIBILITY	PATIENT ELIGIBILITY is the patient' primary eligibility code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,24 COST OF TRANSACTION	Cost to produce the prosthetic.		COST OF TRANSACTION is the value found in the TOTAL COST field (#14) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). when the FORM REQUESTED ON field (#11) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is one of the following: 1) PSC, represented by 1. 2) 2421, represented by 2. 3) 2237, represented by 3. 4) 2529-7, represented by 5. 5) 2474, represented by 6. 6) 2431, represented by 7. 7) 2914, represented by 8. 8) OTHER, represented by 9. 10) VISA, represented by 1 COST OF TRANSACTION is the value found in TOTAL LAB COST field (#48 in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) when the FORM REQUESTED ON field (#11) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is the following: 1) 2529-3, represented by 4. COST OF TRANSACTION has a value of zero when the FORM REQUESTED ON field (#11) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is the one of the following, which designates a stock or inventory issue: 1) STOCK ISSUE, represented by 11. 2) INVENTORY ISSUE, represented by 12. COST OF TRANSACTION is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending on how the COST OF TRANSACTION is constructed, data is derived from the following fields in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660): 1) TOTAL COST (#14) 2) TOTAL LAB COST (#48) 3) FORM REQUESTED ON (#11) This field should be a numeric field but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, it will remain a free text field.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,25 LAB LABOR COST	The total cost of the labor to perform the job.		LAB LABOR COST is derived from the TOTAL LABOR COST field (#46) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (# 660). The following algorithm is defined: a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL LABOR COST field (#46). b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is zero. c) If LAB LABOR COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record. This field should be a numeric field with a lower bound of 0 and an upper bound of 9999.99. However, due to the FileMan limitation for data on this node, it will remain a free text field.
727.826,26 LAB MATERIAL COST	The cost of all materials required to perform the job.		The LAB MATERIAL COST is derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) according to the following algorithm: a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB MATERIAL COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL MATERIAL COST field (#47). b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB MATERIAL COST is zero. c) If LAB MATERIAL COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record. d) LAB MATERIAL COST shall allow for values, which are reported in dollars and cents. The actual value shall be extracted, including the decimal point. This field should be a numeric field with a lower bound of 0 and an upper bound of 9999.99. However, due to the FileMan limitation for data on this node, it will remain a free text field.
727.826,27 BILLING STATUS	Patient's billing status.	'1' FOR SC/OP (Service Connected Outpatient) '2' FOR SC/IP (Service Connected Inpatient) '3' FOR NSC/IP (Non Service Connected Inpatient) '4' FORNSC/OP (Non Service Connected Outpatient) '5' FOR OTHER (Patient Category unknown)	BILLING STATUS is derived from the PATIENT CATEGORY field (#62) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) for the prosthetic device record extracted.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,28 VET/NON VET	Patient's veteran status.	'Y' FOR Patient is a veteran 'N' FOR Patient is not a veteran	VET/NON VET pulled from the VETERAN (Y/N) field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). If the veteran's status is not known, a NULL value will be assigned to the VET/NON VET field.
727.826,29 TYPE OF TRANSACTION	The code that best describes the prosthetic transaction.	'I' FOR Initial Issue 'R' FOR Replace 'S' FOR Spare 'X' FOR Repair '5' FOR Rental	The TYPE OF TRANSACTION is derived from the TYPE OF TRANSACTION field (#2) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). If the TYPE OF TRANSACTION is not known, NULL is assigned to the field.
727.826,30 REQUESTING STATION	The facility that initiates the request for a Lab prosthetic.		REQUESTING STATION is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4) as pointed to by the REQUESTING STATION field (#40) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR (#660). This field should have an upper limit of 7 characters, but due to the FileMan limitation for data on this node, it will retain its upper limit of 5.
727.826,31 RECEIVING STATION	The Lab facility that fills the Lab request and provides the prosthetic to the requesting station.		RECEIVING STATION is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4) as pointed to by the RECEIVING STATION field (#70) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR (#660). This field should have an upper limit of 7 characters, but due to the FileMan limitation for data on this node, it will retain its upper limit of 5.
727.826,32 PSAS HCPCS CODE	This field is used to hold the PSAS HCPCS Code from the Prosthetics record being extracted.		The PSAS HCPCS field (#4.5) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is used. It is a pointer to the PROSTHETICS HCPCS file (#661.1). The HCPCS field (#.01) of file (#661.1) is placed in this extract record field.
727.826,33 ZIP CODE	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 filed (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2).While the ZIP+4 field in file 2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.826,34 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth.		Data source: PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03). DATE OF BIRTH is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.826,35 SEX	Patient's gender	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATEINT NO. – DFN field (#4), this data element is derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2). The gender is returned by DERM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,36 AMIS GROUPER	AMIS GROUPT holds the AMIS Grouper number that indicates what items combine to create a prosthetic device.		AMIS GROUPER is derived from the AMIS GROUPER field (#68) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). The field is used to sort prosthetic items that combine to create prosthesis. Decimals are not allowed.
727.826,37 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.826,38 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier.		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,39 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the patient care product being provided.		For the Prosthetics extract, the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT field is null.
727.826, 40 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string
727.826, 41 RACE	Race ABBREVIATION for this patient.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2). Patient race is returned by DEM^VADPT.
727.826, 42 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), POW data is derived from the POW STATUS INDICATED? field (#.525) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.826, 43 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period. 1 = World War I 2 = World War –I - Europe 3 = World War –I - Pacific 4 = Korean 5 = Vietnam 6 = Other		PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826, 44 SHARING AGREEMENT PAYOR	An indicator used for patients participating in sharing agreements.		The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is used to indicate a patient who participates in a sharing agreement. If the #.01 field contains any one of the specified key words, then the patient is considered included for Sharing Agreement information. The key words are: SHARING AGREEMENT,CHAMPVA,CHAMPUS,TRICARE,CAT C,CATEGORY C. A one character code for the key found in the ALIAS multiple field is obtained by the following conversion: SHARING AGREEMENT = A TRICARE = B CAT C = C CATEGORY C = C CHAMPVA = D CHAMPUS = E
727.826, 45 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE	Indicates the first insurer for patients who participate in sharing agreements.		Data will be taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field (#.3121), sub-file #2.312, of the PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the first insurance company found in the multiple field is used.
727.826, 46 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter.	'Y' FOR Yes, screened reports MST 'N' FOR Screened, does not report MST 'D' FOR Screened, declines to answer 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patient's MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8) of the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826).
727.826, 47 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.826, 48 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the extract record, data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2) is used.
727.826, 49 COUNTY	The county in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the extract record, data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2), which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). The three-character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY multiple field is used.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826, 50 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The PATIENT NAME field (#.02) and the DELIVERY DATE field (#10) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time of the admission.
727.826, 51 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.826, 52 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.826, 53 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP , PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.826, 54 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and the CURRENT ENROLLMENT field (#27.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826, 55 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call $$STATUS^DGENA using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the PATEINT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11).
727.826, 56 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.826,57 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.826, 58 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that best classifies the patient based on eligibility code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHETICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), PERIOD OF SERVICE is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE filed (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).This code is a single alphanumeric character. The veteran's period of service indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826, 59 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECSUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=No. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.826, 60 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.826, 61 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.		The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826, 62 CNH/SH STATUS (Community Nursing Home/ State Home)	This field is used to indicate whether a patient is currently in a contract nursing home/state home.	'YES' FOR YES 'NO' FOR NO	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN) call, the CNH status is returned based on the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826, 63 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		The STATION field (#8)of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is used to call the api RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.826, 64 HEAD AND NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Indicates whether patient has head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.826, 65 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to Null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826, 66 RACE 1	Self-reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), RACE1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMAITON subfile (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.826, 67 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Prosthetics extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
727.826, 68 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMNET PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11). ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: 'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7
727.826, 69 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: I $$UESTAT^EASUERwehre the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.826, 70 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR Active Duty 'AL' FOR Allied Veteran 'CO' FOR Collateral 'EM' FOR Employee 'IN' FOR Ineligible 'MI' FOR Military Retiree 'NO' FOR Non-Veteran (Other) 'NS' FOR NSC Veteran 'SC' FOR SC Veteran 'TR' FOR Tricare	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN). Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#78).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826, 71 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES 'E' ELIGILIBTY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows. 1 – veteran qualifies as a CV 0 – veteran does not qualify as a CV –1 - bad DFN Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.826, 72 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.826, 73 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e.^20100106^0). The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.826, 74 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.826, 75 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2). Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826, 76 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "AO".
727.826, 77 ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates whether treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by"PGE".
727.826, 78 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "HNC".
727.826, 79 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to military sexual trauma.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored in the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".
727.826, 80 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored at the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "IR".

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826, 81 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) in the SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] multiple field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF
727.826, 82 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.		The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) of the SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] multiple field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.826, 83 NPPD CODE	The National Prosthetics Product Database report line number to which the HCPCS are assigned.		The value is derived from the PROSTHETIC HCPCS File (#661.1), field (#5) NPPD REPAIR CODE, if the record is a repair record. The value is derived from the PROSTHETIC HCPCS File (#661.1) field (#6) NPPD NEW CODE if the record is for a new issue. Note: The PROSTHETICS (PRO) EXTRACT File (#727.826) already stores whether the record is for repair or a new issue in the TYPE OF TRANSACTION field (#29).
727.826, 84 NPPD ENTRY DATE	The date the entry was first made in the VistA Prosthetics Package.		Format is YYYYMMDD. The date value is retrieved from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), field (#.01) ENTRY DATE.
727.826, 85 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.826, 86 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.826, 87 COUNTRY CODE	The code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY CODE (#779.004) file.
727.826,88 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the PROSTHERTICS EXTRACT file (#727.826), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA#4462 GETSAHD^DGUTL3 (DFN).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.826,89 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.826,90 LABOR HOURS	This is the number of hours spent on the job		Derived from the TOTAL LABOR HOURS field (#45) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR File (#660).
727.827,91 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.827,92 PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE	This is the Primary ICD10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.827,93 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #1	This is the first secondary ICD10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.827,94 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #2	This is the second secondary ICD10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.827,95 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #3	This is the third secondary ICD10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.827,96 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #4	This is the fourth secondary ICD10 code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.

#727.825 - QUASAR EXTRACT (ECQ) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the QUASAR extract from existing QUASAR VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.825,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.825,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.825,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the SITE NAME field (#.01) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETERS file (#509850.8), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4). This field should be 3 to 7 characters but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will remain as a free text field of 1 to 7 characters.
727.825,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	The patient associated with this extract.		PATIENT NO. – DFN is derived from the PATIENT field (#1) the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN)stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.825,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.		To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I. This field should be a set of codes, with I for INPATIENT and O for OUTPATIENT, but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as free text.
727.825,8 DAY	Date when Speech & Audiology procedure was performed.		Date is pulled from the DATE field (#.01)in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6)., This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923.If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.825,9 DSS UNIT	The DSS UNIT assigned for the procedure performed during this encounter.		A locally defined group of work products entered for a specific DSS department. The DSS UNIT pointed is pulled from either the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252)of the A&SP SITE PARAMETERS file (#509850.8) based on the CLINIC STOP CODE field (#4) of 'A' for AUDIOLOGY or 'S' for SPEECH of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,10 CATEGORY	Name of the category selected for this extract.		Currently, this field is null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,11 PROCEDURE	This field contains the name of the procedure selected for this extract record.		For divisions using CPT codes, the procedure pointer is pulled from the PROCEDURE CODE field (.01) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (10) of the S&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). The CPT CODE (.01) from the CPT file (#81) is concatenated with the volume (2 digits padded to the right with zeros). Volume is pulled from the VOLUME field (.03) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (10) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). For divisions using Event Capture Procedure codes, the procedure pointer is pulled from the EVENT CAPTURE PROCEDURE field (.010) of the EVENT CAPTURE PROCEDURE multiple (15) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). The NATIONAL NUMBER (1) from the EC NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725) is concatenated with "N" for national codes or "L" for local codes.
727.825,12 VOLUME	The number of times this specific procedure was performed.		Numeric volume for this procedure associated with this extract record. Volume is pulled from the VOLUME field (#.03) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (#10) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). This field should have a numeric upper limit of 99, to match that of the VOLUME field (#.03) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple field (#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). However, due to FileMan limitation for data on this node, the field will retain its upper limit of 9999.
727.825,13 COST CENTER	This is the cost center associated with the DSS Unit for this extract record.		Derived from the COST CENTER file (#420.1). Cost center is derived from the COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). This field should be a pointer to the COST CENTER file (#420.1) but due to FileMan limitation for data on this node, the field is being left as a free text field.
727.825,14 ORDERING SECTION	This is the IEN of the Ordering Section. The Ordering Section represents the medical specialty (for example, ambulatory care) responsible for the encounter.		Based on the DSS Unit, this is the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723) IEN of the Ordering Section, which is found in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#2) of the DSS UNIT file (#724). This field should be a pointer to the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723) but due to FileMan limitation for data on this node, the field is being left as a free text field.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,15 SECTION	This is the IEN of the entry in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723) for the DSS Unit associated with this extract record.		The data is pulled from the CLINIC STOP CODE field (#4) in the A&SP CLINC VISIT file (#509850.6). With a DSS Unit link in the Z&SP SITE PARAMETERS file (#509850.8) and based on the visit being an audiology or speech pathology stop code, AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK (#727.8251) and SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK (#727.8252) fields in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8) are used to retrieve the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#2) from the DSS UNIT file (#724). This field should be a pointer to the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723) but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, this field will remain a free text field.
727.825,16 PROVIDER	The Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		Data is derived by using the EVENT CAPTURE CODE POINTER field (#.07) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). If there is data in the EVENT CAPTURE CODE POINTER field (#.07) then the source of the data will be the EC PROCEDURE PROVIDER (#.05) of the EVENT CAPTURE PROCEDURE multiple (#15) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) file. If there isn't data in the EVENT CAPTURE CODE POINTER field (#.07) then the source of the data will be the PROCEDURE PROVIDER field (#.05) of the PROCEDURE CODE multiple (#10) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). The PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.825, 17 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string. This field should be exactly 7 characters in length but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.825,18 PROVIDER #2	The second provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the New Person file (#200). Data is pulled from the first (#2.7) SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6)

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 19 PROVIDER #2 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the second assisting Provider as of the date of this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string. This field should be exactly 7 characters in length but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.825,20 PROVIDER #3	The third provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is pulled from the second (#2.7) SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT FILE (#509850.6).
727.825, 21 PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the third assisting Provider as of the date of this record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string. This field should be exactly 7 characters in length but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field will retain its current setting of 1 to 7.
727.825,22 PLACEHOLDER4	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.825,23 MOVEMENT FILE # #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.825,24 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record. Only applicable if the patient was an inpatient on the date of the procedure.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.825,25 TIME	Time when the procedure was performed.		Time is extracted from the date of information pulled from the DATE field (#.01) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, then "0003000" is used as a default.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,26 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is transmitted. This field should be a pointer to the TEAM file (#404.51) but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, this field is being left as a free text field.
727.825,27 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE field (#.01) and PATIENT NAME field (#1) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.825,28 PCE CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	Five character Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Code, the Quantity (or how many times the unique code appears in the record), and up to five two-character CPT modifiers.		PCE CPT CODE is derived from the PROCEDURE CODE multiple field (#10) and CPT MODIFIER multiple field (#.04) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). This field should have an upper limit of 17 characters but due to the FileMan limitation for data on this node, it will remain at 15 characters.
727.825,29 ICD-9 CODE	Primary ICD-9 code for this clinic visit.		ICD-9 CODE is derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825, 30 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #1	First of the Secondary ICD-9 codes for this clinic visit.		Derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825, 31 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	The second of the Secondary ICD-9 code for this clinic visit.		Derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825, 32 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	The third of the Secondary ICD-9 codes for this clinic visit.		Derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 33 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	The fourth of the Secondary ICD-9 code for this clinic visit.		Derived from the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#.01) and PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS field (#.12) of the DIAGNOSTIC CODE multiple field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,34 AGENT ORANGE	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NAME field (#1) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT (#509850.6), AGENT ORANGE data is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.825,35 RADIATION EXPOSURE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NAME field (#1) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT (#509850.6), RADIATION data is derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.825,36 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	The field is used to indicate if patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.332013) in the Patient File (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.825,37 SERVICE CONNECTED	Indicates if this patient is service connected	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NAME field (#1) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT (#509850.6), SERVICE CONNECTED data is derived from the SERVICE CONNECTED? field (#.301) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.825,38 SENT TO PCE	This field flags data that has been sent from QUASAR to PCE.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Currently, this field is always set to NO.
727.825,39 PLACEHOLDER5	Currently Null		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,40 DSS IDENTIFIER	The DSS Identifier represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the Associated Clinic.		The DSS Identifier represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the Clinic Location in the A&SP Clinic Visit record, OR it is the observation treating specialty stop code of the treating specialty in the A&SP Clinic Visit record. This data element is always exactly 6 characters in length. If the secondary stop code is not known, then "000" will be used as the 2nd 3-characters. If the primary stop code is not known, then "000000" will be used. If the treating specialty is an observation treating specialty, then the DSS Identifier is assigned an observation treating specialty stop code_"000". The source of the data is: (1) A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) CLINIC LOCATION field (#2.6) (2) HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) (3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) Or, (1) Treating Specialty is a selected observation treating specialty. (2) Selected observation treating specialty stop code.
727.825, 41 PLACEHOLDER1	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.825, 42 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Identifier national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.825, 43 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Department Code designated for the patient care.		Obtained from either the Audiology DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) of the A&SP SITE PARAMETERS file (#509850.8). The data comes from the UNIT NUMBER field (#4) of the DSS UNIT file (#724)
727.825, 44 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.825, 45 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.825, 46 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.825,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN form file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.825, 48 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 49 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned with the PCMM application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The PATIENT NAME field (#1) and the DATE (.01) fields of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) are used to determine the patient's associate provider at the time of the visit.
727.825, 50 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN form file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string
727.825, 51 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.825, 52 DIVISION	The Division associated with the QUASAR record.		The DIVISION field for this file is obtained from the DIVISION field (#60) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), which points to MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.825, 53 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter.	'Y' FOR Yes, screened reports MST 'N' FOR Screened, does not report MST 'D' FOR Screened, declines to answer 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST status field (#3). A call will be made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN from the PATIENT NAME field (#1) and the DATE field (#.01) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6)
727.825, 54 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specially exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.825, 55 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth		Data source: A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6);PATIENT NAME (#1) then to PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03). Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-characater numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.825, 56 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call $$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient's DFN and CURRENT ENROLLMENT field (#27.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 57 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call $$STATUS^DGENA using the patient's DFN and returns the ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) of the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.11). This field should be a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15) but due to FileMan limitations for data on this node, the field is being left as a free text field.
727.825, 58 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.825, 59 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that best classifies the patient based on eligibility code.		Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).
727.825, 60 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.825, 61 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVAITON PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NORS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.825, 62 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.825, 63 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'K' FOR KOREAN DMZ 'V' FOR VIETNAM 'O' FOR OTHER	The location is returned by a call to SVC^VADPT which gets its data from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.825, 64 ORDERING DIVISION	For future development; currently set to null.		For future development; currently set to null.
727.825, 65 CONTRACT START DATE	For future development; currently set to null.		For future development; currently set to null.
727.825, 66 CONTRACT END DATE	For future development; currently set to null.		For future development; currently set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 67 CONTRACT TYPE	For future development; currently set to null.		For future development; currently set to null.
727.825, 68 CNH/SH STATUS	This field is used to indicate whether a patient is currently in a contract nursing home/state home.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN) call, the CNH status is returned based on the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.825, 69 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the DIVISION field (#60) of the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#5098580.6), which is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then used to call the api GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99)from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.825, 70 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
727.825,71 HEAD & NECK INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).
727.825, 72 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY will be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 73 RACE 1	Self- reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATI+4ON field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION) will be include in the RACE 1 field. Up to 6 race entries can be included. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned, are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.825, 74 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).From the INSTITUTION file #4, the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99) is used.
727.825, 75 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the Quasar care product.		DSS IP# field value is determined via the following process: The DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT AND IP NUMBER file (#726.6) is populated via site specific HL7 messages generated by AAC extracts which run on a monthly basis. The file is then used by the DSS extract routines to identify and to populate the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT and DSS IP # fields in the DSS extracts files before transmitting them to AAC. Using the combination of Feeder System, Feeder Location and Feeder Key as an identifier for each individual record does the matches. If no match is found an error message is generated and a bulletin is triggered and sent to a DSS mail group identifying the problem.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 76 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11). ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: 'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7
727.825, 77 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the Patient Enrollment (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: $$UESTAT^EASUSER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.825, 78 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR Active Duty 'AL' FOR Allied Veteran 'CO' FOR Collateral 'EM' FOR Employee 'IN' FOR Ineligible 'MI' FOR Military Retiree 'NO' FOR Non-Veteran (Other) 'NS' FOR NSC Veteran 'SC' FOR SC Veteran 'TR' FOR Tricare	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN). Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#78).
727.825, 79 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if Veteran service on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows. 1 – veteran qualifies as a CV 0 – veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 - bad DFN or date Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 80 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END Date field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0. The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.825, 81 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a Veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e.1^20100106^0). The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT) Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.825, 82 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFNTARGET ARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.825, 83 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2). Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null
727.825, 84 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "AO".
727.825, 85 ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates whether treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI . The ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "PGE".

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 86 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "HNC".
727.825, 87 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates the appropriate response for sexual trauma as related to this patient's episode of care.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "MST".
727.825, 88 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored in the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (# 9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "IR".
727.825, 89 NUTRITION DIAGNOSIS	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.825, 90 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF
727.825, 91 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.		The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825, 92 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider, which has a field length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider, which has a field length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825, 93 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825, 94 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825, 95 PROVIDER #2 NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for the second assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the second assisting provider of health care service. This field has a length of fifteen characters. Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.825, 96 PROVIDER #3 NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for the third assisting provider of health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the third assisting provider of health care service. This field has a length of fifteen characters identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,97 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN filed (#4) in the QUASAR EXTRACT file (#727.825), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.825,98 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.825,99 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,100 PROVIDER #4	The fourth provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is pulled from the third (#2.7) SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,101 PROVIDER #4 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the fourth assisting Provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling $$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) file. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.825,102 PROVIDER #4 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the fourth assisting provider of health care service.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,103 PROVIDER #5	The fifth provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.		A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is pulled from the fourth(#2.7) SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,104 PROVIDER #5 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the fifth assisting Provider as of the date of this record.		Derived by calling $$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) file. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW OERSON (#200) file.
727.825,105 PROVIDER #5 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the fifth assisting provider of health care service.		The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,106 PRIMARY ICD-10 CODE	This is the Primary ICD10 diagnosis code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.825,107 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #1	This is the first secondary ICD10 diagnosis code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.825,108 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #2	This is the second secondary ICD10 diagnosis code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.825,109 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #3	This is the third secondary ICD10 diagnosis code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.
727.825,110 SECONDARY ICD-10 CODE #4	This is the fourth secondary ICD10 diagnosis code for this clinic visit.		Once available, the ICD10 data will be retrieved from the supported API and stored in this field. This field is added in anticipation of the release of ICD10 and the file will be updated at the time the software is updated to retrieve the ICD10 information.

#727.814 – RADIOLOGY EXTRACT (RAD) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Radiology extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains a nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.814,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.814,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.814,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		Derived from the HOSPITAL DIVISION field (#3) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) in the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) HOSPITAL DIVISION points to the RAD/NUC MED DIVISION file (#79) which in turn points to the INSTITUTION file (#4). This is a copy of the STATION NUMBER (#99) field.
727.814,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the NAME field (.01) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70), which is DINUMed to the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.814,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814) , SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.814,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN), stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814) NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. IF the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.814,8 DAY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Radiology procedure was performed.		Data source: RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) REGISTERED EXAMS sub-file (#70.02); EXAM DATE field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. IF the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.814,9 CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	The five character Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code for the radiology procedure performed, and up to 5 two character CPT modifiers.		Derived from the CPT CODE field (#9) in the RAD/NUC MED PROCEDURES file (#71) for the procedure identified in the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURE field (#2) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) in the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). CPT CODE is a pointer to the CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT file (#81). The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3) as pointed to by the CPT MODIFIERS field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIERS multiple (#135) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) in the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).
727.814,10 PROCEDURE	The radiology procedure associated with this case.		Derived from the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURE field (2) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). This field in a pointer to the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURES file (#71).
727.814,11 IMAGING LOCATION	The imaging location where this radiology exam was performed.		Derived from the IMAGING LOCATION field (4) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). It is a pointer to the RADIOLOGY LOCATIONS file (#79.1).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,12 LOCATION (WARD OR CLINIC)	The patient's ward or clinic location.		Derived from the WARD field (6) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). Using this WARD LOCATION file (#42) pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). If the patient is not assigned to a ward, data is derived from the PRINCIPAL CLINIC field (8) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). PRINCIPAL CLINIC is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.814,13 SERVICE	Indicates the name of the service treating the patient.		Derived from the SERVICE field (7) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) SERVICE is a pointer to the HOSPITAL SERVICE file (#49)
727.814,14 DIAGNOSTIC CODE	Indicates the diagnostic code associated with this exam.		Derived from the PRIMARY DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (13) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) DIAGNOSTIC CODE is a pointer to the DIAGNOSTIC CODES file (#78.3)
727.814,15 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN	Indicates the person requesting this radiology exam.		Derived from the REQUESTING PHYSICIAN field (14) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200), it is stored as "2"_pointer value. If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.
727.814,16 MODIFIERS	Indicates radiology modifiers associated with this exam.		Derived from the MODIFIERS field (.01) within the MODIFIERS multiple (#125) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (50) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). This field consists of a string of pointers to the PROCEDURE MODIFIERS file (#71.2) separated by semi-colons (;).
727.814,17 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,18 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.814,19 TIME	A 6-characater numeric string that represents the time of day when this Radiology procedure was performed.		Data source: RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70), REGISTERED EXAMS sub-file (#70.02), EXAM DATE field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, “000300” is used as default.
727.814,20 IMAGING TYPE	The type of imaging used for this radiology exam.		Derived from the TYPE OF IMAGING field (2) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). It is a pointer to the IMAGING TYPE file (#79.2).
727.814,21 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient		Using the EXAM DATE field (.01) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team’s internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file (404.51) is transmitted.
727.814,22 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) module.		Derived by a call is to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider’s internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the value of a “2” prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is “200”. For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The EXAM DATE field (#.01) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) and the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API call.
727.814, 23 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier		Derived by calling API, $$GETTICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #1701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814, 24 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the Radiology care product.		For the Radiology extract, the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT field is null.
727.814, 25 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.814,26 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.814, 27 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.		The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.
727.814, 28 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER (Associate Primary Care Provider)	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The EXAM DATE field (.01) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) and the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the RADIOLOGY EXTRACT file (#727.814) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API.
727.814, 29 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file (#200) and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.814, 30 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.814, 31 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814, 32 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates is patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.814, 33 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ECNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.814, 34 RAD STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order.		This field is populated from the AMIS REPROTING STOP CODE (#1) field of the CLINIC STOP (#40.7) file. It comes from the IMAGING LOCATION field (#4) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). IMAGING LOCATION is a pointer to the IMAGING LOCATIONS file (#79.1) and uses the DSS ID (#22) field value. DSS ID is a pointer to the CLINIC STOP (#40.7) file where the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) is returned.
727.814, 35 ORDERING DATE	Date exam was ordered.		This field contains the date of the order in YYYYMMDD format.
727.814, 36 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Represents the division that provided the work. This code is the facility number (i.e. 523AA)		This data comes from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.814, 37 DSS IP #	The nationally defines DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Radiology extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
727.814, 38 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUZ4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814, 39 INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST	The interpreting radiologist for this exam.		This field is derived from the PRIMARY INTERPRETINTG STAFF field (#15) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). The INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST field is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.814, 40 INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the interpreting radiologist as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUZ4A72 (PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.814, 41 CLINIC NAME	This field identifies the specific clinic ordering the radiology exam. The clinic IEN should be retrieved from the Hospital Location file (#44).		This field identifies the specific clinic (IEN) ordering the radiology exam. The clinic name is retrieved from the RADMED PATIENT file (#70) sub-file (#70.03) PRINCIPAL CLINIC field (#8) which is a pointer to HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE (#44).
727.814, 42 CLINIC STOP CODE	This is the ordering stop code of the clinic that ordered the radiology exam.		This value is derived from the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1) of the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by PRINCIPAL CLINIC field (#8) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70).
727.814, 43 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2).Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null
727.814, 44 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.814, 45 INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the radiologist who interpreted the radiology exam. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the radiologist who interpreted the radiology exam. The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.814, 46 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. The qualified identifier shall be is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.814, 47 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the physician who requested the radiology exam. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		REQUESTING PHYSICIAN NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the physician who requested the radiology exam. The qualified identifier shall be is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.814,48 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.814,49 CREDIT METHOD	This field indicates the type of credit this location receives for examinations. The code is based on where the exam and interpretation were done. If the exam and interpretation were done at the same facility, a value of 0 is given. If only the interpretation was done at this facility, a value of 1 is given. If the exam and interpretation were both done at a different location a value of 2 is given and finally, if only the examination was done at this facility a value of 3 is given.	'0' FOR REGULAR CREDIT '1' FOR INTERPRETATION ONLY '2' FOR NO CREDIT '3' FOR TECHNICAL COMPONENT ONLY	This field is derived from the CREDIT METHOD (#26) field of the EXAMINATIONS (#50) multiple of the REGISTERED EXAMS (#2) multiple of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT (#70) file.

#727.811 – SURGERY EXTRACT (SUR) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Surgery extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.811,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.811,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.811,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		If there is data in the DIVISION field (#50) of the SURGERY file (#130) for the extract record, this pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) is used. Otherwise, FACILITY is derived as follows: Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.811,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT (.01) field in the SURGERY file (#130). PATIENT NO. – DFN is a pointer to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.811,5 SSN	The patient's social security number		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN), stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.
727.811,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.811,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the procedure associated with this Surgery extract record was performed.		Data source: SURGERY file (#130); DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.811,9 CASE NUMBER	This character string represents an IEN in the SURGERY file (#130).		CASE NUMBER is the internal entry number (IEN) of the entry from the SURGERY file (#130) for this extract record.
727.811,10 SURGICAL SPECIALTY	The surgical specialty credited for doing this operative procedure.		Derived from the NATIONAL SURGICAL SPECIALTY field (1) in the LOCAL SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#137.45) for the pointer value found in the SURGERY SPECIALTY field (.04) of the SURGERY file (#130). SURGICAL SPECIALTY is the three-digit CODE field (#.01) from the SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#45.3). If no surgical specialty is found, this field is sent as 999.
727.811,11 OR ROOM NUMBER	This character string represents an IEN to the HOSPTIAL LOCATION file (#44) for the operating room where the principal operation was performed.		Derived from the OPERATING ROOM field (#.02) in the SURGERY file (#130). Field #.02 points to the OPERATING ROOM file (#131.7), which in turn is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). The character string stored in this field represents an IEN in file #44.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,12 SURGEON	Person who performed the surgery.		Derived from the SURGEON field (#.14) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure, the PROVIDER field (#123) from the SURGERY file (#130) is used. The SURGEON is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.811,13 ATTENDING SURGEON	Person who oversaw and/or signed off on this surgery.		Derived from the ATTEND SURG field (#.164) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure, the ATTEND PROVIDER field (#124) from the SURGERY file (#130) is used. The ATTENDING SURGEON is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.811,14 ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR	Person who oversaw and/or signed off on the anesthesia for this case.		Derived from the ANESTHESIOLOGIST SUPVR field (#.34) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. The ANESTHESIOLOGIST SUPERVISOR is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.811,15 ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE	The code corresponding to the type of anesthesia technique used during this case.	'S' FOR SPINAL 'E' FOR EPIDURAL 'O' FOR OTHER 'G' FOR GENERAL 'M' FOR MONITORED ANESTESIA CARE 'L' FOR LOCAL	Derived from the ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE field (.01) within the ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE multiple (.37) of the SURGERY file (#130). This anesthesia technique is the principal technique.
727.811,16 PRIMARY/ SECONDARY/ PROSTHETICS	The indicator if this is a primary, secondary or prostheses.		Data is P for primary when the extract record is for a principal procedure. It is S for secondary when the extract record is for other procedure. It is I for implants (prostheses) when the extract record is for a prosthesis item.
727.811,17 CPT	The Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code for the operative procedure.		For the principal procedure, CPT is derived from the CPT CODE field (.01) in the CPT file (#81) as defined by the PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE CODE field (27) in the SURGERY file (#130). If the extract record is for a secondary procedure, CPT is derived from the OTHER PROCEDURE CPT CODE field (3) within the OTHER PROCEDURES multiple (.42) in the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,18 PLACEHOLDER1	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.811,19 PATIENT TIME	The time, in 15-minute increments, the patient was in the OR.		Derived from the TIME PAT OUT OR field (.232) minus the TIME PAT IN OR field (.205) in the SURGERY file (#130).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,20 OPERATION TIME	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the principal operative procedure.		Derived from the TIME OPERATION ENDS field (.23) minus the TIME OPERATION BEGAN field (.22) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure, OPERATION TIME is derived from the TIME PROCEDURE ENDED field (122) minus the TIME PROCEDURE BEGAN field (121) in the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,21 ANESTHESIA TIME	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the anesthesia care administered.		Derived from the ANES CARE END TIME field (.24) minus the ANES CARE START TIME field (.21) in the SURGERY file (#130)
727.811,22 PROSTHESIS	Describes which locally defined implant if any was used.		Derived from the PROSTHESIS ITEM field (#.01) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,23 QUANTITY	This field is obsolete and has been replaced by the NEW QUANTITY field in this file.		Field is set to null.
727.811,24 PLACEHOLDER2	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.811,25 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.811,26 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). That pointer value is stored here as a character string; this field represents and IEN in file (# 42.4). Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.811,27 CANCELLED	If set, this field indicates that the surgical procedure was cancelled after being started.	'C' FOR C	If cancellation information exists (^SRF(D0,30)) or for a regular procedure (not a non-OR procedure ^SRF(D0,NON)), there is no data in the TIME PAT IN OR field (.205), then the extract record is not sent as per 2/7/94 decision. This field is being retained fro backward compatibility; essentially it serves as a placeholder in the data line.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,28 TIME	The military time when the patient entered the OR.		Data source: SURGERY file (#130); TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205) The character string always consists of exactly 6 numerics. The field default is "000300" for Year 2000 compliance per vendor.
727.811,29 OR TYPE	The OR TYPE of the operating room where this procedure was done. This field is a character string which represents an IEN in the OPERATIN GROOM TYPE file (#134).		For the OPERATING ROOM field (#.02) identified in the SURGERY file (#130), OR TYPE is derived from the TYPE field (#9) in the OPERATING ROOM file (#131.7). It is a pointer to the OPERATING ROOM TYPE file (#134), which is a national standard operating room types list. That pointer value is stored here as a character string; this field then represents an IEN in file #134.
727.811,30 ATTENDING'S SERVICE	The service to which the attending surgeon is assigned. The character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730).		ATTENDING'S SERVICE is an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). It is derived from the SERVICE/SECTION field (#29) in the NEW PERSON file (#200) for the ATTENDING SURGEON field (#13) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), which is a pointer to the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE field (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file #730 is stored in this field as a character string.
727.811,31 NON-OR DSS IDENTIFIER	Identifies the non-OR location for this procedure if the non-OR portion of the Surgery Package is used.		For a non-OR procedure this field is derived from the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER field (#8) of the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44) using the HOSPITAL LOCATION file pointer (#44) found in the NON-OR LOCATION field (#119) of the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,32 RECOVERY ROOM (PACU) TIME	Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.		Derived from the PAC(U) DISCH TIME field (1.18) minus the ADMIT PAC(U) TIME field (1.17) in the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811,33 PLACEHOLDER3	The DSS Code which identifies the prosthetic device used.		For the Surgery extract, the IMPLANT CODE field is null.
727.811,34 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to File 404.51 is transmitted.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,35 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicator that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) are the parameters used in the Scheduling API call.
727.811,36 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.		If the patient on whom the surgical procedure was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to PATDEM^ECXUTL2, which calls INP^ECXUTL2, which calls IN5^VADPT, will return the admission date/time in VAIP (13,1). The date is then converted to the DSS format YYYYMMDD.
727.811, 37 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API,$$GETICN^MPI001(Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).
727.811, 38 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the patient care product being provided.		For the Surgery extract, the DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT field is null.
727.811, 39 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.811, 40 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.811, 41 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.811,42 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.811, 43 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.		The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 characters in length.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811, 44 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.		Derived by a call to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the associate provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). The ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765. The PATIENT field (#.01) and the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09) of the SURGERY file (#130) are the parameters used to determine the ASSOCIATED PC PROVIDER.
727.811, 45 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file (#200) and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string
727.811, 46 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.811, 47 CPT CODE QUANTITY MODIFIERS	The 5- character CPT Code of the procedure performed, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.		This field is derived from a call to CPT^ECXUTL3 using the PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE CODE (#.02) of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODE file (#136) and the PRIN. PROCEDURE CPT MODIFIER field (#28) of the SURGERY file (#130) as input.
727.811, 48 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM,PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.
727.811, 49 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.		ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call $$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS (#50) field.
727.811, 50 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the standard call $$STATUS^DGENA using patient DFN.
727.811, 51 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811, 52 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that best classifies this patient based on eligibility.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), PERIOD OF SERVICE data is derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alpha numeric character. The veteran's period of service (pointer) indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.
727.811, 53 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.811, 54 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES, Else Observation Patient Ind=No. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.811, 55 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUMB^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.811, 56 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.		Using the patient's DFN, a call is made to SVC^VADPT, which returns the location indicator, as found in the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.811, 57 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the DIVISION field (#50) of the SURGERY file (#130) which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). This value is then used to call the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.811, 58 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811, 59 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above occurs only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.811, 60 RACE 1	Self-reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACEINFORMATION subfile (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.02) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned, are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.811,61 NEW QUANTITY	The quantity of the prosthetic device(s) used for this operative procedure.		Derived from the QUANTITY field (#7) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the PROSTHESIS ITEM referred to in the PROSTHESIS field (#22) of this file
727.811,62 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Surgery extract, the DSS IP# field is null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,63 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: '1' FOR a '3' FOR c '5' FOR e '7' FOR g Data is obtained from a call to $$ENRSBGRP^DGENA4 (DFN) using the patient's DFN.
727.811,64 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the PATIENT ENROLLMENT (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the ENROLLMENT STATUS (#.04) field, the value is set to 'U' and is null is no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: $$UESTAT^EASUERwhere the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.811,65 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patient, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR Active Duty 'AL' FOR Allied Veteran 'CO' FOR Collateral 'EM' FOR Employee 'IN' FOR Ineligible 'MI' FOR Military Retiree 'NO' FOR Non-Veteran (Other) 'NS' FOR NSC Veteran 'SC' FOR SC Veteran 'TR' FOR Tricare	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN).Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE of PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#68).
727.811,66 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILTY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces i.e. 1^20011006^0 and the first piece is resolved as follows: 1 – veteran qualifies as a CV 0 – veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN or date Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for 'YES' , E for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for 'NOT ELIGIBLE'.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,67 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of the veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0. The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format (YYYYMMDD).
727.811,68 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20100106^0). The third piece returns: 1 – vet was eligible on date specified 0 – vet was not eligible on date Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.
727.811,69 ROOM CLEANING TIME	ROOM CLEANING TIME is the number of 15 minute intervals required to clean the room. For example, an entry of 3 indicates that it took 45 minutes to clean the room.		The ROOM CLEANING TIME is determined by using the OR CLEAN START TIME field (#.234), OR CLEAN END TIME field (#.236) and the TIME PAT OUT OR field (#.232) of the SURGERY file (#130). If the OR CLEAN START TIME and the OR CLEAN END TIME field have values, then they are used to determine the amount of time to clean the room. If that yields no result then the OR CLEAN END TIME and the TIME PAT OUT OR fields are used. If that yields no result then the default value will be 2.
727.811,70 HOLDING AREA TIME	HOLDING AREA TIME field shall contain the time (in 15-minute increments) that the patient spent in the holding area.		HOLDING AREA TIME field shall contain the time (in 15-minute increments) that the patient spent in the holding area, divide by 2 if clinical staff are doing concurrent surgeries. This is derived by subtracting the TIME PT IN HOLD AREA from TIME PT IN OR and converting the result into the number of 15-minute increments. If the TIME PT IN HOLD AREA = 0 or Null, set the extract field to null.
727.811,71 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, TARGETARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I patient record flags assigned to this patient. This field is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,72 PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST	The principal anesthesiologist or Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) (or surgeon, if local anesthesia).		The PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST field is derived from the PRINC ANESTHETIST field (#.31) of the SURGERY file (#130). This field is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST is the value of a "2" prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.811,73 SURGEON PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Surgeon associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		NEW PERSON file #200, Field (#5); file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file #200.
727.811,74 ATTENDING SURGEON PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Attending Surgeon associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		NEW PERSON file #200, Field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file #200.
727.811,75 ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Anesthesia Supervisor associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		NEW PERSON file #200, Field (#5); file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file #200.
727.811,76 PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Principal Anesthetist associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		NEW PERSON file #200, Field (#5); file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72 (PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file #200.
727.811,77 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2). Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null
727.811,78 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the SURGERY file (#130) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI will return the agent orange indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted "AO".
727.811,79 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the SURGERY file (#130), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI will return the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted "HNC".

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811, 80 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF
727.811, 81 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD.		The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.811, 82 CLINIC POINTER	Identifies the clinic associated with surgery specialty for this case.		This applies to outpatients only. Value is null for inpatients. The clinic is determined as follows. If a case is for Non-OR portion of the Surgery package, the value for the CLINIC POINTER is retrieved from the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#.021) located in the SURGERY file (#130). If the value in the ASSOCIATED CLINIC is NULL, then the value is obtained from the NON-OR LOCATION field (#119) located in the SURGERY file (#130). If a case is not for Non-OR portion of the Surgery package, the value for the CLINIC POINTER is retrieved from the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#2) of the SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#137.45) as pointed to by the SURGERY SPECIALTY field (#.04) of the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811, 83 CREDIT STOP	Identifies the Credit Stop Code of the clinic associated with the surgery specialty for this case.		This applies only to outpatients. The clinic associated with the Surgery Specialty is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION File (#44). CREDIT STOP is field (#2503) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION File (#44). Follow pointer to clinic entry in CLINIC STOP File (#40.7) to obtain three-character code. Value is null for inpatients.
727.811, 84 STOP CODE	Identifies the Primary Stop Code of the clinic associated with the surgery specialty for this case.		This applies only to outpatients. The clinic associated with the Surgery Specialty is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). STOP CODE is field (#8) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Value is null for inpatients.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811, 85 PRIC POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE	The Post-op diagnosis for the Principle Procedure		This field is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the PRIN POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.03) of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136)
727.811, 86 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #1	The first associated diagnosis for the Principle Procedure.		This field is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the first entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST multiple (#4)of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811, 87 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #2	The second associated diagnosis for the Principle Procedure.		This field is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the second entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST multiple (#4)of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811, 88 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #3	The third associated diagnosis for the Principle Procedure.		This field is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the third entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST multiple (#4)of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811, 89 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #4	The fourth associated diagnosis for the Principle Procedure.		This field is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the fourth entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST multiple (#4)of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811, 90 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #5	The fifth associated diagnosis for the Principle Procedure.		This field is derived from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) of the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) as pointed to by the fifth entry in the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS field (#.01) of the OTHER POST multiple (#4)of the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136).
727.811, 91 ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed off on the anesthesia for the surgical procedure. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard, unique life-long identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed off on the anesthesia for the surgical procedure. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811, 92 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811, 93 ATTENDING SURGEON NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed off on the surgical procedure. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed off on the surgical procedure. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811, 94 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811, 95 PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the principal anesthesiologist or Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) who provided anesthesia for the surgical procedure. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the principal anesthesiologist or Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) who provided anesthesia for the surgical procedure.. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811, 96 SURGEON NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the person who performed the surgical procedure. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the person who performed the surgical procedure. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811,97 ENCOUNTER SWAC	This field indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of Operations.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the pointer to the VISIT file (#90000.10) a call to the PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI is made. This call returns visit data, including the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,98 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the SURGERY file (#130) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns visit data, including the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,99 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to Military Sexual Trauma. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This call returns visit data, including the MST ENCOUNTER INDICATOR field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,100 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.Values:Y=YES, N = NO	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,101 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates if patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.811,102 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the Patient file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,103 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.Values:Y = YES, N = NO	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
727.811,104 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma Values Y = Screened, reports MST; N = Screened, does not report MST; D = Screened, Declines to answer; U = Unknown	'Y' FOR Screened, reports MST 'N' FOR Screened, does not report MST 'D' FOR Screened, Declines to answer 'U' FOR Unknown	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the patient DFN and the date in the DAY field.
727.811,105 SHAD STATUS	Data us Y if this patient was exposed to Shipboard Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.811,106 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.811,107 FIRST ASST	This is the name of the person assisting the surgeon during the operative procedure.		Derived from the FIRST ASST field (.15) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer value.
727.811,108 FIRST ASST PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the First Asst associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.
727.811,109 FIRST ASST NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the First Assistant. This field has a length of 15 characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the First Assistant. This field has a length of 15 characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811,110 SECOND ASST	This is the name of the second person assisting the surgeon during the operative procedure.		Derived from the SECOND ASST field (.16) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer value.
727.811,111 SECOND ASST PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Second Asst associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.
727.811,112 SECOND ASST NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the Second Assistant. This field has a length of 15 characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the Second Assistant. This field has a length of 15 characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,113 PERFUSIONIST	This is the name of the person operating the cardio-pulmonary or organ perfusion apparatus.		Derived from the PERFUSIONIST field (.167) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer value.
727.811,114 PERFUSIONIST PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Perfusionist associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.
727.811,115 PERFUSIONIST NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the Perfusionist. This field has a length of 15 characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the Perfusionist. This field has a length of 15 characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811,116 ASST PERFUSIONIST	This is the name of the person assisting the perfusionist. If applicable, this information may be valuable in documentation of this case.		Derived from the ASST PERFUSIONIST field (.168) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer value.
727.811,117 ASST PERFUSIONIST PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Asst Perfusionist associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		Active Person Class is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.
727.811,118 ASST PERFUSIONIST NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the Asst Perfusionist. This field has a length of 15 characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the Asst Perfusionist. This field has a length of 15 characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.811,119 ANESTHESIA SEVERITY ASSESSMENT (ASA)	NSQIP Definition (2004): Record the American Society of Anesthesiology (ASA) Physical Status Classification of the patient's present physical condition on a scale from 1-6 as it appears on the anesthesia record. Most likely there will be a 2nd assessment of the ASA class prior to anesthesia induction. If this is available, report this most recent assessment. The definitions are: ASA 1 - A normal healthy patient ASA 2 - A patient with mild systemic disease ASA 3 - A patient with severe systemic disease ASA 4 - A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life ASA 5 - A moribund patient who is not expected to survive without the operation ASA 6 - A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes ASA 6 cases should be excluded. Classification numbers followed by an 'E' indicate an emergency.		Derived by using the ASA CLASS field (1.13) pointer in the SURGERY file (#130) to return the ASA CLASS field (#.01) value from the ASA CLASS file ((#132.8)
727.811,120 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
727.811,121 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth.		The data is derived by using the Patient No. – DFN (#4) field of this file to retrieve the DATE OF BIRTH (#.03) field from the PATIENT (#2) file. If Date of Birth cannot be determined, then January 1, 1942, is used as default.

#727.817- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT (TRT) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the MAS Treating Specialty Change extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.817,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.817,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.817,3 FACILITY	This is the facility/division where the extract was performed.		Currently, FACILITY field is null.
727.817,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Derived from the PATIENT field (.03) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), which is a pointer to the PATIENT file (#2). This data represents the patient DFN.
727.817,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT file (#727.817) , SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Test" patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN beginning with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.817,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN), stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT file (#727.817) NAME data is derived from the NAME field (.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECSUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECSUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. IF the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.817,8 DAY	An 8-character numeric string that represents the date on which the Treating Specialty change took place.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.817,9 PRODUCT	The product or feeder key for this extract.		For the Treating Specialty Change extract, the PRODUCT field is null.
727.817,10 ADMISSION DATE	Patient's admission date.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) PATIENT MOVEMENT FILE (#405); DATE/TIME (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.817,11 DISCHARGE DATE	Patient's discharge date.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817,12 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A number used as an index into the patient movement file. The ^DGPM("ATT3" or "ATT6",DATE,D0) cross-reference is used to obtain the current movement IEN associated with this patient.
727.817,13 TYPE	The type of movement for this patient.		Using the "ATT"_TYPE cross-reference where TYPE=6 (specialty change).
727.817,14 NEW TREATING SPECIALTY	The treating specialty code for this patient at the date and time of this record.		Source: Field #.09; file #405 Field #7; file #45.7 PTF Code of SPECIALTY file (#42.4) derived from SPECIALTY field (#1) and PTF CODE (#7) of FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7) record pointed to by FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) of PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record. The movement record is the current treating specialty movement. Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.817,15 LOSING TREATING SPECIALTY	The patient's treating specialty code from prior treating specialty record.		Using the "ATT3" or "ATT6" cross reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT file (#727.817), NEW TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived from the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This facility treating specialty data is a pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY field (1) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained. This Specialty is then the LOSING Specialty for the Treating Specialty change occurring on the date in the TRT extract record. Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.817,16 LOSING TREATING SPECIALTY LOS	The length of stay, in days, on the prior treating specialty.		Calculated as current treating specialty date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the last treating specialty change. This field will only be used for actual treating specialty changes. For file #405 records, which reflect provider-only changes this field will be null.
727.817,17 LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The Attending Physician associated with the previous treating specialty change record in File #405.		Derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (.19) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). If ATTENDING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200), it is stored as "2"_pointer value. If ATTENDING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817,18 MOVEMENT TYPE	The MAS movement type for this movement.		MOVMENT TYPE is derived from the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE field (.18) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). It is a pointer to the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2).
727.817,19 TRT TIME	A 6-character numeric string representing the time of day when the Treating Specialty change took place.		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) 2nd "." piece only. This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.817,20 ADMISSION TIME	The time at which the patient admission occurred in HHMMSS. A 24 hour clock format is used (e.g. 8:31:12 p.m. would be 203112).		Data source: PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) PATIENT MOVEMENT FILE (#405); DATE/TIME (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.817,21 NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The new Primary Provider associated with the current patient movement record in file #405.		Source: Field #.08; file #405 Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement record here is the current treating specialty movement. A "2" is prefixed to this pointer value, if the pointer references file #200.
727.817,22 NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The new Attending Physician associated with the current patient movement record in file #405.		Source: Field #.19; file #405 Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement record here is the current treating specialty movement. A "2" is prefixed to this pointer value, if the pointer references file #200.
727.817,23 LOSING PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The losing Primary Provider for the patient movement; i.e., the Primary Provider of the previous treating specialty change record.		Source: Field #.08; file #405 Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file (#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement record is not the current treating specialty movement, but the one that corresponds to the previous treating specialty or provider change. A "2" is prefixed to this pointer value, if the pointer references file #200.
727.817, 24 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	A national VA system identifier which uniquely identifies a patient.		Derived by calling API, $$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817, 25 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department Code for the ward product.		A free text field of 4-10 characters; data not yet available. Field is set to null.
727.817, 26 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.817, 27 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.817, 28 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.817, 29 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.817,30 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN LOS	The patient's length of stay with the losing attending physician.		The ATTENDING PHYSICIAN LOS is determined by looping through both the treating specialty/provider change movements and the discharge movements of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). For each movement, a call is made to PREVATT^ECXTRT1. If the attending physician has changed since the last movement, or if movement is a discharge, then the call returns the length of stay (LOS) to be associated with the attending physician of the previous movement. For the treating specialty/provider change movement associated with an admission, this field will be left blank. This field will also be blank if the attending physician for the current movement or the previous movement cannot be determined. Maximum value for this field is 9999.
727.817,31 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER LOS	The patient's length of stay with the losing primary ward provider.		The PRIMARY WARD PHYSICIAN LOS is determined by looping through both the treating specialty/provider change movements and the discharge movements of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). For each movement, a call is made to PREPRV^ECXTRT1. If the primary provider has changed since the last movement, or if movement is a discharge, then the call returns the length of stay (LOS) to be associated with the primary provider of the previous movement. For the treating specialty/provider change movement associated with an admission, this field will be left blank. This field will also be blank if the primary provider for the current movement or the previous movement cannot be determined. Maximum value for this field is 9999.
727.817, 32 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817, 33 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'N' FOR NO 'Y' FOR YES	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^EXCUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPEICALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOR,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.817, 34 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.817, 35 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Data represents the medical center division the work was performed in. This field corresponds to an entry in the INSTITUTION file (#4).		Data comes from the FACILITY NUMBER filed (#1) of the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8)
727.817, 36 LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Losing Attending Physician associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		NEW PERSON file #200, field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the file #200.
727.817, 37 NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Losing Attending Physician associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		NEW PERSON file #200, field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the file #200.
727.817, 38 NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the New Attending Physician associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		NEW PERSON file #200, field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the file #200.
727.817, 39 LOSING PRIMARY WARD PROV PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Losing Primary Ward Provider associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.		NEW PERSON file #200, field #5; file #8932.1. Active Person is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the file #200.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.817, 40 LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the attending physician associated the with previous treating specialty change record. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the attending physician associated the with previous treating specialty change record in File (#405). The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.817, 41 LOSING PRIM WARD PROV NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the losing primary provider for the patient movement (i.e., the Primary Provider of the previous treating specialty change record). This field has a length of fifteen characters.		LOSING PRIM WARD PROVIDER NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the losing primary ward provider for the patient movement (i.e., the Primary Provider of the previous treating specialty change record). The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.817, 42 NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the new attending physician associated with the current patient movement record in the PATIENT MOVEMENT File (#405). This field has a length of fifteen characters.		NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the new attending physician associated the with current patient movement record in File (#405). The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.817, 43 NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the new primary ward provider associated with the current patient movement record in PATIENT MOVEMENT File (#405). This field has a length of fifteen characters.		NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER NPI is a standard, unique life-long identifier of the new primary ward provider associated the with current movement record in File (#405). The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI
727.817,44 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.

#727.809 -- UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT (UDP) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Pharmacy Unit Dose extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry.		The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.809,1 YEAR MONTH	A six character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed.		Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.809,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract.		A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.809,3 FACILITY	This is the medical center division where the extract was performed.		An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.809,4 PATIENT NO. - DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.		Pointer to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2). PATIENT NO. – DFN data is derived from the DFN field (1) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904).
727.809,5 SSN	The patient's social security number.		Using the patient pointer (DFN), stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXRACT FILE (#727.809), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). "Tests patient status is determined in PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN with "00000" will not be included in the extract.
727.809,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXRACT FILE (#727.809), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary. The name value is returned by the supported call DEM^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.	'I' FOR INPATIENT 'O' FOR OUTPATIENT	To determine the value of this field a call is made to $$PATDEM^ECXUTL2. Within this call, $$INP^ECXUTL2 is called to determine inpatient/outpatient status. If the patient is an outpatient, processing stops and the field is set to O. If the patient is an inpatient then $$INOUTP^ECXUTL4 is called to look at the treating specialty. If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the value of the INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file is used. If the treating specialty is not found in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file then the indicator is set to I.
727.809,8 DAY	This 8-character string represents the date on which the Unit Dose event (dispense or return) occurred.		Data source: (1) UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DATE field (#2). Data is inserted in this field by Pharmacy routines PSGPLF and PSGAMSA; these routines derive the data from -- (2) UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file (#57.6); DATE field (#.01) PICK LIST file (#53.5); START DATE/TIME field (#.03) or DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date). This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example, 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion. Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.809,9 VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	The VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.		Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
727.809,10 QUANTITY	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary from product to product and site to site.		QUANTITY is derived from the QUANTITY field (#4) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
727.809,11 WARD	Current ward where the patient is located.		Ward is derived from the WARD field (#5) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) which is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.809,12 PROVIDER	The provider assigned to this patient.		PROVIDER data is derived from the PROVIDER field (6) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904). It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data is stored as "2"_pointer,
727.809,13 COST	VA pharmacy supply cost of drug dispensed.		COST data is derived from the TOTAL COST filed (#7) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,14 MOVEMENT FILE #	Current patient movement record associated with this extract record.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP (1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.809,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.		This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code (field #7 of file 42.4) is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.809,16 NDC	This is the National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order		Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
727.809,17 NEW FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS drug/supply product.		NEW FEEDER KEY is derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50) The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68), is padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.
727.809,18 INVESTIGATIONAL	Indicates if the drug in this record is classified as investigational.	'I' FOR INVESTIGATIONAL	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an "I" (INVESTIGATIONAL DRUGS), this field is set to "I".
727.809,19 UDP TIME	Time that the drug was dispensed.		Data source: UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DATE field (#2) Data is inserted in this field by Pharmacy routines PSGPLF and PSGAMSA. These routines derive the data from either the UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file (#57.6); DATE field (#.01) or the PICK LIST file (#53.5); START DATE/TIME filed (#.03). Currently only the 1st :." Piece (date) has data. The 2nd "." Piece (time) is padded with trailing zeros to 6 characters, and stored. If no data is available then DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date) is used. The source for this data element does NOT provide any time information; only date is provided. Consequently, the UDP TIME field is always set to "000000".

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809,20 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.		Data source: UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) DFN field (#1),then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The format is YYYYMMDD; for example 19970923. If the date cannot be determined, then a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.809,21 ADMISSION TIME	Time of day at which the patient admission occurred.		A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns the internal file number of the admission associated with this movement. ADMISSION TIME is derived from the DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) for the movement found in VAIP (13). ADMISSION TIME is padded with trailing zeros to six digits. Data Source: UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DFN field (#1) then to PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01) This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.809, 22 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier.		Derived by calling API $$GETICN^MPI001 (Supported DBIA #2701), that returns the Integration Control Number (ICN) for the given patient in the Patient file (#2).
727.809, 23 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Department Number designated to the Pharmacy care product.		For the Unit Dose Local extract, the DSS PRODUCT DEPARMTENT field is null.
727.809,24 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.809, 25 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.	'P' FOR GEN. PRRTP 'D' FOR DOMICILIARY 'S' FOR DOM. PRRTP 'T' FOR PTSD PRRTP 'H' FOR HOMELESS CWT/TR 'A' FOR SA CWT/TR 'B' FOR PTSD CWT/TR 'C' FOR GEN. CWT/TR	If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field (#2) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. Otherwise, the value is null.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809, 26 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates if patient is considered to be an observation patient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data (YES,NO) is retrieved from API call $$OBSPAT^ECXUTL4: If the patient's treating specialty exists in the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file, data is derived from the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR field (#4) of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file. If patient is outpatient and treating specialty not in file, AND Feeder Key (CLI) or DSS ID (MTL,IVP,ECQ,QSR,NOS,SUR) is 290-297, Observation Patient Ind=YES. Else, Observation Patient Ind=NO. Otherwise, Observation Patient Ind=NO.
727.809, 27 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS.		This field is determined by a call to $$ENCNUM^ECXUTL4. Within this call the inpatient/outpatient status, SSN, admit/visit date, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS Identifier or feeder key values of the record are used to create a unique encounter number.
727.809, 28 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.		Data comes from the WARD field (#5) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#727.904), which is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). This value is then used to get the DIVISION field (#.015), a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8), which is then used to call API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.809, 29 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient.	'A' FOR Category A 'B' FOR Category B 'C' FOR Category C 'P' FOR Pending Adjudication 'R' FOR Requires Means Test 'N' FOR Means Test not Required 'E' FOR Exempt 'I' FOR Incomplete 'L' FOR No Longer Applicable 'M' FOR Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). The status indicator is returned by ELIG^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809, 30 ELIGIBILITY	Appropriate eligibility code based on veteran or non-veteran status.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.809, 31 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth.		Date of Birth is returned through the supported call DEM^VADPT. It is then represented by an 8-character numeric string in the YYYYMMDD format.
727.809, 32 SEX	Gender	'M' FOR MALE 'F' FOR FEMALE	Data is taken from the SEX field (#.02) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by DEM^VADPT.
727.809, 33 STATE	The state in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.809, 34 COUNTY	The county in which the patient resides.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file #2 record. From the subfile record of field #3 of the file #5, use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).
727.809, 35 ZIP + 4	The ZIP code for where the patient resides. The 5-character ZIP code is provided if ZIP + 4 is not available.		The patient's ZIP code with optional 4-digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2). While the ZIP+4 field in file 2 is a max of 9 characters, it does put the "-" in if the ZIP code is a +4 type.
727.809, 36 VETERAN	Patient's veteran status	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N)? field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.809, 37 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service that classifies this patient based on eligibility code.		Period of Service is derived from the Period of Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809, 38 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2), POW STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809, 39 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period. 1 World War I 2 World War II - Europe 3 World War II - Pacific 4 Korean 5 Vietnam 6 Other		PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809, 40 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2); RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? field (#.32103). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809,41 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809, 42 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.	'K' FOR Korean DMZ 'V' FOR Vietnam 'O' FOR Other	PATIENT file (#2), AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809, 43 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809, 44 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter.	'Y' FOR Yes, screened reports MST 'N' FOR Screened, does not report MST 'D' FOR Screened, declines to answer 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made to $$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY (#8) field.
727.809, 45 CNH/SH STATUS	Community Nursing Home/ State Home (CNH/SH) Indicator.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Data is derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) and is returned by CNHSTAT^ECXUTL4 (DFN).
727.809, 46 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.		The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2) is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). From file #4, a the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99)is used.
727.809, 47 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category.	'E' FOR Enrolled 'N' FOR Not Enrolled 'P' FOR In Process	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS.
727.809, 48 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status.		ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15)
727.809, 49 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD).	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3 (DFN).

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809, 50 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The primary care team assigned to this patient.		Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file 404.51 is transmitted.
727.809, 51 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through PCMM module.		Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example , if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.809, 52 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.809, 53 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.809, 54 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the PCMM module.		Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200). A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is "200". For example, if the IEN of the provider in file #200 is 98765, the value that will be stored is 298765.
727.809, 55 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null		Currently Null
727.809, 56 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Associate Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.		Active Person Class is determined by the supported call $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200 and DATE is the date of the event. The VA CODE is determined by the 7th piece of the returned value string.
727.809, 57 ORDERING DATE	The date the order was first dispensed.		UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); ORDER DATE field (#9). ORDER DATE is the START DATE/TIME field (#10) of the UNIT DOSE multiple file (#55.06) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55). The format is YYYYMMDD.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809, 58 ORDERING STOP CODE	This field contains the stop code associated with the order.		For outpatients the stop code is the primary stop code for the clinic as determined by the AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE filed (#1) of the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) as pointed to by the STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the CLINIC FIELD (#130) of the UNIT DOSE multiple (#62) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55). If none exists, the value is set to null. For observation patients the stop code is translated using the following table. Treating Specialty — Observation Stop Code 18 — 293 23 — 295 24 — 290 36 — 296 41 — 294 65 — 291 94 — 292 1J — 297
727.809, 59 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), a call is made to $$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.809, 60 ETHNICITY	The patient's PTF ethnicity code		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. - DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to Null.
727.809, 61 RACE 1	Self-reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file.		Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE filed (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFROMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809, 62 BCMA DRUG DISPENSED	Contains the actual mediation scanned for this entry.		BCMA DRUG DISPENSED field is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50). BCMA DRUG DISPENSED field is derived from the DISPENSED DRUG field (#.01) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (#53.795) of the BCM MEDICAITON LOG file (#53.79). Currently this field is NULL.
727.809, 63 BCMA DOSE GIVEN	Actual number of units given.		BCMA DOSE GIVEN field is derived from the DOSE GIVEN field (#.03) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (#53.795) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79). Currently this field is NULL.
727.809, 64 BCMA UNIT OF ADMINISTRATIO N	Unit of administration (i.e. TABLET, ML,VIAL).		BCMA UNIT OF ADMINISTRATION field is derived from the UNIT OF ADMINISTRATION field (#.04) of the DISPENSED DRUG multiple (#53.795) of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG file (#53.79). Currently this field is NULL.
727.809, 65 BCMA ICU FLAG	Enter the ICU flag		Currently Null
727.809, 66 ORDERING PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record.		ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS format of the field will be V999999, where the 999999 will be six numeric digits. ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS is the Active Person which is determined by $$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200)
727.809, 67 DSS IP #	The nationally defined DSS Intermediate Product Number designated to the patient care product.		For the Unit Dose Local extract, the DSS IP# field is null.
727.809, 68 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.		ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file #27.11. ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include: ‘1’ FOR GROUP 1 ‘2’ FOR GROUP 2 ‘3’ FOR GROUP 3 ‘4’ FOR GROUP 4 ‘5’ FOR GROUP 5 ‘6’ FOR GROUP 6 ‘7’ FOR GROUP 7 ‘8’ FOR GROUP 8 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include: ‘a’ FOR 1 ‘c’ FOR 3 ‘e’ FOR 5 ‘g’ FOR 7 Data is obtained from a call to $$ENRSBGRP^DGENA$ (DFN) using the patient’s DFN.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809, 69 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a Veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	'U' FOR USER ENROLLED	User enrollee is determined by checking the Patient Enrollment (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: I $$UESTAT^EASUER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.809, 70 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various types of patient, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	'AC' FOR Active Duty 'AL' FOR Allied Veteran 'CO' FOR Collateral 'EM' FOR Employee 'IN' FOR Ineligible 'MI' FOR Military Retiree 'NO' FOR Non-Veteran (Other) 'NS' FOR NSC Veteran 'SC' FOR SC Veteran 'TR' FOR Tricare	PATIENT TYPE is derived from a call to TYPE^ECXUTL5 (DFN). Using the patient's DFN, the NAME field (#.01) of the TYPE OF PATIENT file (#391) as pointed to by the TYPE field (#391) of the PATIENT file (#2) is shortened to the first two characters to determine the value stored in the PATIENT TYPE field (#70).
727.809, 71 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES 'E' FOR ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0) and the first piece is resolved as follows. 1 –veteran qualifies as a CV 0 - veteran does not qualify as a CV -1 - bad DFN Based on this result the field will be set to 'Y' for YES or 'E' for 'ELIGIBILITY EXPIRED' or 'NULL' for not eligible.
727.809, 72 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran eligibility expiration date of the veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.		CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The 2nd piece is the COMBAT VET END DATE in HL7 format.
727.809, 73 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998.	'Y' FOR YES	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of API $$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,DATE) that checks the COMBAT VET END DATE field (#.5295) from the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^20010106^0). The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified Based on these returns, the value for this field shall be Y for Yes if value is 1 or left blank if 0 to indicate ineligibility.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809, 74 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records whether the patient's record contains 1 or more active Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	'Y' FOR YES	The NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG field is set based on the results of the $$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,TARGET ARRAY) call. This call looks at the category 1 national patient record flags as recorded in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#26.15). The resulting value of this call is the number of active category I record flags assigned to this patient. This filed is set to Y (YES) if the result is greater than zero. A value of zero causes this field to be left null.
727.809, 75 ERI	This field identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).		This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2). Values are: "K" = Hurricane Katrina Null
727.809, 76 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this visit represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia conditions.	'Y' FOR YES 'N' FOR NO 'U' FOR UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. The SVC^VADPT called is made from routine PAT^ECXUTL3. The field values are: Y = YES N = NO U = UNKNOWN
727.809, 77 OEF/OIF	The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat.		The Military Operation in which the patient was in combat during the specified time period. This field is a length of nine characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where this patient was in combat. The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible field values are one or more combinations of the following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF.
727.809, 78 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD		The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area, if known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD
727.809, 79 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.809, 80 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Values	Technical Description
727.809, 81 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters.		A standard unique life-long identifier of the individuals providing health care services. This field has a length of fifteen characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: $$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.809, 82 COUNTRY CODE	The code for the country associated with the address.		The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.
727.809,83 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	'AD' FOR Active Duty 'ADD' FOR Active Duty Dependent 'FNRS' FOR Former Non-Remarried Spouse 'RET' FOR Retired 'RETD' FOR Retiree Dependent 'RES' FOR Reservist 'REC' FOR Recruit 'TDRL' FOR Temporary Disability 'TFL' FOR TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.